

CENSUS OF INDIA, 1901.
VOLUME XVII.

THE
PUNJAB, ITS FEUDATORIES, AND
THE NORTH-WEST FRONTIER
PROVINCE.

PART I.
THE REPORT ON THE CENSUS.

BY

H. A. ROSE,

OF THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE,
PROVINCIAL SUPERINTENDENT OF CENSUS OPERATIONS.

' Statistics accumulate and knowledge decays.'



SIMLA:
PRINTED AT THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRINTING OFFICE.

1902.

LJ45.257

DI

V.17.1.1

17-78.

ERRATA.

In Part II (Tables)—

1. Table VII, page vii, in column of remarks against Christians for '16' read '61.'
2. Table XIII, page cxxii, in the heading of Appendix II, for 'Brahman sections,' read 'Brahman groups,' as the groups specified are not exogamous 'sections.'
3. Table XIII, page cxliv, in the heading of Appendix V for 'Khattri sub-castes' read 'Khattri sections,' as the sections specified are exogamous 'sections.'
4. On same page the figures for Kakkar females should be—

Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,457
British Territory	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,314
Hindus	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,245
...
Lahore	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	237

Table XIV, page xiv, in column 373, substitute the following figures for Khattri-Kakkar females:—

Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,343
Married	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	645
5 and under 10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10
12 " " 15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	32
15 " " 20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	99
20 " " 40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	377
40 " over	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	127

On same page, in column 383, substitute the following figures for other Khattris:—

Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	140,614
Married	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	67,920
0 and under 5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15
5 " " 12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,096
12 " " 15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,624
15 " " 20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10,138
20 " " 40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	38,689
40 " over	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14,358

Table XIV, page iv in column 64, against widowed age '20 and under 40' read 64 for blank.

Table XIV, page xxif, in column 1 under widowed, read '12 and under 15' for '10 and under 15.'

Table XV, page clxxii, the entry against Nahan in group No. 433 should be read in group 422 on the preceding page.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
Summary and Preface	xi-xliii.
<i>Map showing the Physical Tracts of 1891 and the Natural Divisions of 1901</i> Facing	1
Introduction	1-8
PARA.	
1. The Provinces of the Punjab and North-West Frontier	1
2. Average size of Districts	1
3. The Districts in order of population	2
4. Tahsils	2
5. Revenue Divisions	2
6. The scheme of Natural Divisions	3
7. The dates of the successive enumerations	3
8. Alterations in the area of the British Territory	4
9. The methods of the census of 1901	4
10. The Provisional Totals	4
11. Abstraction, Tabulation and Compilation	5
12. The old system of tabulation as contrasted with the new	6
13. Check on the correctness of the slips and payment of abstractors	7
14. The possibilities of the next census	7
15. The cost of the census	8
Chapter I. Distribution of population	9-38
<i>Map showing density of total population on total area</i> Facing	9
Part I. Density of the Population	9-14
PARA.	
1. The basis of calculation	9
2. Density on the total area	10
3. Density by Natural Divisions	10
4. Density in British Districts	10
5. Density by Tahsils	11
<i>Maps showing the density of the total population and the density of the rural population on the cultivated area</i> Facing	12
6. Density in Native States	12
7. The Districts in order of density on cultivation	12
8. The density of the rural population on the cultivated and culturable areas in British Territory	13
9. Congestion of the population	14
10. Comparison with European countries	14
Part II. The population in towns and villages	14-24
PARA.	
11. 'Town' defined	14
12. Distribution of the population between towns and villages	14
13. The number of Towns	15
14. Classification of towns by size	15
15. Distribution of the Urban population in British Territory	15
16. The Cities and Towns as centres of Trade	15
17. The cities	15
18. The large towns of the Punjab (in British Territory)	16
19. The large towns in Native States	17
20. The small towns in the Punjab	18
21. The towns in the North-West Frontier Province	21
22. The causes of decay in the small towns	21
23. The sexes in towns	21
24. The definition of 'village' in British Territory	22
25. The number of villages in British Territory	22
26. The village unit and the number of villages in Native States	22
27. The size of the village	23
28. Villages classified according to size	23
29. Types of Villages	24
Part III. House-room	25-28
30. The definition of 'House'	25
31. The number of occupied houses	25
32. Increase in occupied houses	25

PARA.	PAGE.
33. House-room in Rural and Urban areas in British Territory	25
34. House-room in Natural Divisions, Districts and States	26
35. Types of Houses	26
36. House-room in cities	27 8
<i>Subsidiary Table I. A. Density of the Population</i>	<i>29</i>
" " <i>I. B. Density of the Rural Population</i>	<i>30</i>
" " <i>II. A. Distribution of the population between towns and villages</i>	<i>31</i>
" " <i>II. B. Showing the present population and increase or decrease within municipal limits, of the cities and large towns, classified according to population</i>	<i>31</i>
" " <i>II. C. Showing the present population and increase or decrease within municipal limits of the small towns, arranged by Natural Divisions, Districts and States</i>	<i>32</i>
" " <i>III. A. House-room</i>	<i>37</i>
" " <i>III. B. House-room in cities</i>	<i>38</i>
Chapter II. Movement of the population	39-112
Part I. Vital statistics	39-48
PARA.	
1. The system of registration	39
2. Urban areas	39
3. Rural areas	40
4. Agency—the village watchman	40
5. The system of compilation	41
6. The value of the vital statistical returns discussed	41
7. Conclusions as to the relative value of the data	41
8. District-born population defined	42
9. Comparison of the actual and estimated population	42
<i>Diagram showing the actual and estimated population in Punjab Districts</i>	<i>Facing 42</i>
10. Still-births	43
11. The birth-rates since 1880	44
12. Marriage seasons	44
13. The twelve-year cycle of Brihaspati or Jupiter	45
14. The commencement of married life	46
15. Seasonal birth-rate	46
16. Seasonal death-rate	47
17. The health of the past decade	47
18. Deaths	48
19. Rainfall	48
Part II. Increase and decrease in the population	48-73
PARA.	
20. The rate of increase at successive enumerations	48
<i>Diagram illustrating the annual rainfall, the area cropped, births and deaths in the decade, 1891-1900</i>	<i>Facing 48</i>
PARA.	
21. The extension of cultivation	49
22. The development of irrigation	49
23. The effect of impending revisions [of] assessment on the cultivated area	49
24. The effect of revenue assessments on population	50
25. Local fluctuations in population	50
26. Fluctuations in the numbers of the female population	50
<i>Maps illustrating the variations in density since 1891 and 1881</i>	<i>Facing 51</i>
27. Hissar District	51
28. Loharu State	52
29. Rohtak District	52
30. Dujana State	53
31. Gurgaon District	53
32. Pataudi State	53
33. Delhi District	53
34. Karnal District	54
35. Jullundur District	55
36. Kapurthala State	56
37. Ludhiana District	56
38. Maler Kotla State	56
39. Ferozepur District	56

PARA.	PAGE.
40. <i>Paridkot State</i>	57
41. <i>The Phulkian States</i>	57
42. Lahore District	57
43. Amritsar District	58
44. <i>Nahan State</i>	59
45. Simla District	59
46. <i>Simla Hill States</i>	59
47. Kangra District	59
48. <i>Mandi State</i>	60
49. <i>Suket State</i>	60
50. <i>Chamba State</i>	60
51. Amballa District	60
52. Hoshiarpur District	62
53. Gurdaspur District	63
54. Sialkot District	63
55. Gujrat District	64
56. Jhelum District	65
57. Rawalpindi District	65
58. Hazara District	66
59. The Chenab Colony	67
60. Gujranwala District	68
61. Jhang District	68
62. Montgomery District	68
63. Shahpur District	68
64. Mianwali District	69
65. Mooltan District	69
66. <i>Bahawalpur State</i>	69
67. Muzaffargarh District	69
68. Dera Gazi Khan District	69
69. Peshawar District	70
70. Kohat District	70
71. Bannu District	70
72. Dera Ismail Khan District	71
73. The movement of the population in the decade, 1891-1900	71
<i>Map of the Punjab and North-West Frontier Province showing the percentage of increase or decrease in the rural population in Tahsils since 1891</i> Facing	72
74. The effect of the famines on the population	72
75. The effect of malaria	72
Part III. Migration	73-82
PARA.	
76. Types of migration	74
77. The statistics of migration	75
78. Immigration	75
79. Immigration into the Punjab and North-West Frontier Province from other parts of India	75
80. Immigration from Rajputana	76
81. Immigration from the North-Western Provinces and Oudh	76
82. Immigration from Kashmir	77
83. Immigration from Bombay and Sindh	77
84. Immigration from countries beyond the North-West Frontier	78
85. Migration by caste	78
86. Migration by sex	79
87. Emigration	79
88. Emigration to other parts of India	79
89. Intra-Provincial Migration	79
90. Migration to and from the Feudatory States within the Province	80
91. The States of the Indo-Gangetic Plain	80
<i>Maps illustrating the proportion of female to total immigrants and main currents of migration</i> Facing	80
92. Comparison of the data for migration within the Punjab and North-West Frontier Province in 1901 and 1891.	81
93. The balance of migration within the Indian Empire	81
94. Migration to and from outside India	81
95. The effects of migration on the District totals	82

	PAGE.
<i>Subsidiary Table</i> A.—Showing birth-rates in certain Provinces of India for the 10 years ending 1900	83
" " B.—Showing the number of still-born during the quinquennial period (1896—1900) by sexes and principal religions	83
" " C.—Showing the average number of births per diem and the average rates in each month of the year calculated on the figures for the decade, 1891—1900	84
" " D.—Death-rates among Hindus and Mahomedans in each month of the ten years—1891-1900	84
" " I.—Variation in relation to Density since 1881	85
" " II A.—Immigration per 10,000 of population	87
" " II B.—Immigration by caste	89
" " II C.—Immigration (Intra-Provincial) by sex	92
" " III A.—Intra-Imperial emigration per 10,000 of the population	93
" " III B.—Showing emigrants from the Districts and States of the Punjab and North-West Frontier Province to other Provinces and States in India	94
" " III C.—Showing the excess of immigration over emigration in plus and vice-versa in minus for the Punjab and North-West Frontier Provinces	97
" " IV A.—Variation in migration since 1891	98
" " IV B.—Showing the actual gain or loss by Intra-Provincial migration, within the Punjab and North-West Frontier Provinces, in 1901 and 1891, with details for the principal Districts and States (except Simla)	99
" " V A.—Intra-Provincial migration within the Punjab and North-West Frontier Provinces	103
" " V B.—Migration to and from Feudatory States	108
" " VI.—Comparison of actual and estimated population	109
" " VII.—Showing by Tahsils and States (a) the rural population in 1901 with the percentage of increase or decrease since 1891 and (b) the total population in 1901, with percentage of increase or decrease of total and female population since 1891	110
Chapter III. Religion and Sect.	113-88
<i>Map showing Tahsils of the Punjab and North-West Frontier Province</i>	<i>Facing</i> 113
PARA.	
1. Introductory	113
2. The relative progress of the several religions	113
THE INDO-ARYAN RELIGIONS.	
3. Hinduism	114
<i>Map of the Punjab and North-West Frontier Province (by Tahsils) showing the percentage of Hindus on the total population</i>	<i>Facing</i> 114
PARA.	
4. The Hindu Sects	115
5. The Sanatan Dharm Sabha	115
6. The Arya Samaj	115
7. The Castes of the Arya Samaj	116
8. Distribution by Districts	116
9. Comparison with the figures of 1891	116
10. The Dev Dharm	116
11. The Chet-Ramis	117
12. The older forms of Hinduism	117
13. Hinduism in the South-West Punjab	117
14. The religion of the Gaddis	119
15. Dewat Siddh	121
16. The Sikhs	122
17. Variations in Districts and States	122
18. Sikhism	122
<i>Map of the Punjab and North-West Frontier Province (by Tahsils), showing the percentage of Sikhs on the total population</i>	<i>Facing</i> 122
PARA.	
19. The definition of 'Sikh'	124
20. The Sikh Sects	124
21. The Singh Sabha	125
22. The Sodhi-bans	125
23. Bhagat-Panthis	125
24. The elements of Sikhism	126
25. Khetr-pal	126
26. The worship of Devi	126

PARA.	PAGE.
27. Devi as the small-pox goddess	127
28. Shaivism	127
29. The Vaishnavas	130
30. Radha Swamis	131
31. The Sultani Sikhs	133
32. The Nanak-panthis	133
33. The Sikhs of Guru Govind Singh	136
34. The Ramgarhia Sikhs	137
35. The Jains	137
<i>Map of the Punjab and North-West Frontier Province (by Tahsils), showing the percentage of Jains and Buddhist on the total population Facing</i>	<i>137</i>
PARA.	141
36. Buddhism	141
Islam.	
37. The Muhammadan population	141
38. The Sects of Islam	142
<i>Map of the Punjab and North-West Frontier Province (by Tahsils), showing the percentage of Muhammadans on the total population Facing</i>	<i>142</i>
PARA.	143
39. The Ahmadiyas	143
40. The Ditt-Shahis	143
41. The Shias	143
42. The Quraish	144
43. The Shia Tenets	144
44. The Shia Sects	144
45. The Ismailians	145
46. The Sufi orders	146
47. The Roshanias	147
48. The recent history of Shiaism	147
49. The races of the Shias	148
50. The castes of the Sufis	150
51. The black and white factions	151
52. The extent of the Sufis influence	152
53. Muhammedanism in the South-West Punjab	153
54. The Bukhari Sayads of Uch	154
55. Chantar Pir	154
56. The Jilanis	155
57. The Chishtis	156
58. Tribal Shrines	157
59. Sheikh Hakim Sahib	157
60. Zahir Pir	157
Christianity.	
61. Christianity	158
Popular Religion.	
62. Definitions of 'religion'	159
63. Animism	160
64. The Metempsychosis	161
65. Magic and Religion	163
66. Deified teachers	164
67. Spiritual relationship	165
68. The inner religions	166
69. Tabus	167
70. Conclusion	167-168
<i>Addendum to paragraph 23</i>	<i>168</i>
<i>Subsidiary Table I-A.—General Distribution of population by religion</i>	<i>169</i>
" " <i>I-B.—Variation in population of each Main Religion in the Districts and States of the Punjab and North-West Frontier Province</i>	<i>169</i>
" " <i>II.—Distribution of Religions by Natural Divisions, Districts and States—</i>	<i>170</i>
" " <i>III.—Distribution of Christians by Districts and States</i>	<i>172</i>
" " <i>V.—The Sikh Sects of the Punjab and North-West Frontier Province (British Territory only) with their principal Districts</i>	<i>173</i>
" " <i>VI.—The Muhammadan Sects of the Punjab and North-West Frontier Province with their distribution by principal Districts and States: (Males over 14 only)</i>	<i>185</i>

	Page.
Chapter IV. Age, Sex and Civil Condition	189-262
Part I. Ages	189-196
<i>Diagram showing the Constitution of 10,000 of the Population by Ages</i>	Facing 189
PARA.	
1. The age recorded	187
2. Comparison with vital statistics	189
3. Distribution of the ages unreturned	139
4. The preference exhibited for certain years	189
5. Horoscopes	190
6. The age constitution of the population (in British Territory)	191
7. Comparison with the vital statistical data	191
8. Comparison with the figures of 1881	192
9. Mean Age	193
10. Age distribution by religions	193
11. Age distribution in certain Districts and tracts	194
12. Age distribution in the cities	195
Part II. Sex	196-222
PARA.	
13. The determination of sex	196
14. The proportions of the sexes at birth	196
15. The comparative mortality of the sexes	197
16. Comparative mortality of the sexes at each age-period	198
17. Seasonal death-rate amongst children	198
18. Comparison with English data	199
19. The proportions of the sexes	199
20. The proportions of the sexes in these Provinces	200
21. The proportions of the sexes in different parts of these Provinces	200
<i>Maps showing the proportion of the sexes in the principal Districts and Native States and the number of female to every 1,000 male infants under 1 year of age</i>	Facing 200
PARA.	
22. The proportions of the sexes by religion	201
23. The proportion of the sexes by religions in the Punjab Districts and States	203
<i>Diagram showing the number of Females per 1,000 Males in the Chief Religions in each District and the principal States of the Punjab</i>	Facing 203
PARA.	
24. The proportions of the sexes by caste	203
25. The proportions of the sexes by tribe and section	203
26. The proportions of the sexes in certain castes	204
27. The proportions of the sexes among children	206
28. The proportion of Females under 5 in each District by religion	207
<i>Maps showing the proportion of girls to every 1,000 boys under 5 years of age, (i) all Religions, (ii) Hindus, (iii) Sikhs, (iv) Mahommedans</i>	Between 206 & 207
PARA.	
29. The proportion of female infants under 1	208
30. The proportion of the sexes among children in certain castes	200
31. The causes of the paucity of females	212
32. The degrees of infanticide	213
33. Infanticide	213
34. Male infanticide	213
35. Unlucky children	214
36. Does infanticide prevail	216
37. Traffic in women	216
38. Betrothal	217
39. Marriage	217
40. Widow re-marriage	218
41. The sale of wives	220
42. Polygamy	220
Polyandry.	
43. Forms of Polyandry	220
44. Succession through females	221
45. Succession in polyandrous families	222
<i>Subsidiary Table I-A.—Unadjusted age return of 100,000 of each sex (Rohtak)</i>	224
" " <i>I-B.—Adjusted age-return of 100,000 of each sex</i>	228

	PAGE.
<i>Subsidiary Table</i> II.—Age distribution of 10,000 of each sex	229
" " III-A.—Age distribution of 10,000 of each sex by religion	229
" " III-B.—Distribution of 10,000 of each sex in the District, (excluding the City), and in the City of Delhi	230
" " III-C.—Distribution of 10,000 of each sex in the District, (excluding the City) and in the City of Lahore	231
" " III-D.—Distribution of 10,000 of each sex in the District, (excluding the City) and in the City of Amritsar	232
" " IV.—Age-distribution of 10,000 of the population in British Territory by (i) religions; (ii) selected Districts and (iii) for certain unhealthy tracts	233
" " V-A.—Showing the death-rates for each age-period per mille, of each sex living, at each age	236
" " VI.—General proportions of the sexes, in Natural Divisions, Districts and States	237
" " VII-A.—Number of Females to 1,000 Males at each age by Natural Divisions and Religions	238
" " VII-B.—Showing the number of females by religions in Sikh families in the 7 Districts of Jullundur, Ludhiana, Ferozepore, Lahore, Amritsar, Gurdaspur and Gujranwala	239
" " VII-C.—Showing the proportion of girls under 5 and 1 to every 1,000 boys under 5 and 1 year of age	240
" " VII-D.—The number of children of each sex of ages 0—1, 0—5, and 0—10 in 10,000 of the population of each main religion in the Districts and States which contain a Sikh population exceeding 2,000 souls	241
" " VII-E.—Proportions of the sexes at all ages and among children under 5 years old, by selected castes	242
" " VIII.—Actual excess or defect of females by Natural Divisions and Districts	252
" " IX.—Distribution of 10,000 of each sex by age and civil condition	253
" " X.—Distribution by civil condition and main age-periods of 10,000 of each sex	253
" " XI.—Distribution by civil condition and main age-periods of 10,000 of each sex at the last three Censuses	254
" " XII.—Distribution by main age-periods of 10,000 of each civil condition	255
" " XIV.—Proportion of the sexes by Civil Condition for Religions and Natural Divisions	256
" " XV.—Distribution by Civil Condition of 10,000 of each sex by age-periods for Natural Divisions, Districts and States	257
" " XVI.—Proportion of Wives and Husbands for Religions and Natural Divisions	259
" " XVII.—Polygamy in the Provinces of the Punjab and North-West Frontier Province by castes	260
" " XVIII.—Polyandry in Kangra, Rawalpindi and the Native State of Bashahr	262
Chapter V. Education	263—277
PARA.	
1. The Statistics of Literacy	263
2. The Value of the Census returns	263
3. Literacy by religions, British Territory	263
4. Comparison with the returns of 1891	264
5. Literacy by Districts and States	265
6. Progress in Literacy	266
7. The Provincial Vernaculars.	266—268
8. Literacy in Provincial Vernaculars	268
9. Literacy in English	269—270
10. Female education	270
11. Literature	271
<i>Subsidiary Table</i> I.—Education by age and sex (General Population), for both Provinces, including Native States	272
" " II.—Double Literacy	273
" " III.—Education by age, sex and Natural Divisions, Districts and States, (All religions).	274
" " IV.—English Education by age, sex and Natural Divisions, Districts and States (All religions)	275
" " V.—Progress of Education since 1881 by Natural Divisions, Districts and States	276
" " VI.—Progress of English Education since 1891, by Natural Divisions, Districts and States	277

	PAGE
Chapter VI. Language	278-292
Bibliography	278
<i>Maps showing the dominant language in each Tahsil</i> Facing	278
PARA.	
1. The classification of the Indian languages	278
2. The classification of the languages and dialects of the Punjab	279
3. The results of the Census compared with those of the Linguistic Survey	279
4. The distribution of languages of the Punjab and North-West Frontier Province, and the numbers speaking each language	279
5. Iranian Branch	280
6. Balochi	280
7. Pashto	280
8. The North-Western Group	281
9. Lahnda or Western Punjabi	281
10. The Western Group	284
11. Punjab	284
12. Rajasthani	285
13. Western Hindi	285
14. Pahari	286
15. The Eastern Group	287
16. Tibeto-Burman Family, Himalayan Group	287
17. The Multiplicity of dialects	287
18. Sacred dialects	287
19. Trade argots	288
20. The Qasais' dialect	288
21. The Sansis' dialect	288
22. Tribal dialects	288
<i>Subsidiary Table I.—Population by Principal Languages</i>	289
" " <i>II.—Distribution of Principal Languages</i>	290
" " <i>III.—Number of books published in each language, 1891-1900</i>	292
Chapter VII. Infirmities	293-299
PARA.	
1. Comparison with the returns of 1881 and 1891	293
2. Insanity	293
3. Insanity by occupation and religion	294
4. Deaf-mutism	294
5. Blindness	295
6. Leprosy	295
<i>Subsidiary Table I.—Average number of afflicted per 10,000 of each sex by Natural Divisions in 1881, 1891 and 1901</i>	296
" " <i>V.—Distribution by age of 10,000 infirm persons and 10,000 persons for each infirmity</i>	297
" " <i>VI.—Distribution of infirmities by age among 10,000 of the population</i>	298
" " <i>VII.—Proportion of females afflicted to 10,000 males at each age</i>	299
Chapter VIII. Caste, Tribe and Race	300-357
PARA.	
1. Terminology	300
2. Scope of the present enquiry	301
3. The principles of caste organization in the Punjab	301
The organization of caste.	
4. The four main types of caste organization	302
Castes of the Khatri type.	
5. The Khatrijs, Aroras and Bhatias	302
6. The Khatrijs.—Organization	303
<i>Maps of the Punjab and North-West Frontier Province showing the number of Khatrijs and Brahmans per 1,000 of total population</i> Facing	303
PARA.	
7. The territorial groups	305
8. The sacred sections of the Khatrijs	306
9. The rules of marriage	306
10. The traditional origin of the groups	306
11. The results of the Khatri social system	307

PARA.	PAGE.
12. Arocas	307
13. The Bhatias	308
<i>Maps of the Punjab and North-West Frontier Province showing the number of Arocas and Bhatias per 1,000 of total population Facing</i>	308
PARA.	
14. The Sunars	309
15. The Nais	310
16. The Khojas	310
The Brahmans.	
17. The Sarsut Brahmans	310
18. The Brahmans of Khattris	311
19. The rules of marriage	313
20. The revolt against hypergamy	314
21. The territorial groups	314
22. The Kangra Brahmans	314
23. The Brahmans of the low castes	316
24. The functional groups	316
25. The Pushkaras	317
<i>Maps of the Punjab and North-West Frontier Province showing the number of Banias and Rajputs per 1,000 of total population Facing</i>	318
The Rajputs.	
PARA.	
26. The Hindu Rajputs of the Eastern Hills	319
27. The Rajputs of the Jammu Hills	321
28. The Rajputs of Rawalpindi and Jhelum	321
29. The Rajputs of the Plains	322
30. The Biloch	322
<i>Maps of the Punjab and North-West Frontier Province showing the number of Pathans and Bilochs per 1,000 of total population Facing</i>	322
PARA.	
31. The Rajput Chhat and Makan	323
The Jats and Gujars	
32. The Jats	324
<i>Maps of the Punjab and North-West Frontier Province showing the number of Jats and Gujars per 1,000 of total population Facing</i>	324
PARA.	
33. Social distinctions among the Jats and Gujars	325
34. The origins of the Jat tribes	326
The Banias.	
35. The Banias	327
36. The Bhabras	328
37. Hypergamy	328
38. Endogamy	330
39. Hypergamy and Female Infanticide	331
40. Exogamy	331
41. The prohibited degrees	332
42. An apparent extension of the rule of exogamy	333
43. Restrictions on marriage	333
44. The ages of marriage	334
45. The universality of marriage	336
46. The social relations between castes	337
47. The <i>Janeo</i>	338
The classification caste.	
48. Local variations in status	338
49. The Lobanas	338
50. The Mahtons and Mahtams	340
51. The Tabulation of Caste	340
52. The variations in Caste	341
Appendix. The Khatri caste-terminology	341
<i>Subsidiary Table I.—Variation in Caste, Tribe and Race since 1881</i>	<i>345</i>
" " <i>II.—Civil condition by age for selected castes</i>	<i>349</i>
" " <i>III.—Proportions of the sexes in selected castes</i>	<i>350</i>

PARA.	PAGE.
Chapter IX. Occupation	358-383
PARA.	
1. The nature of the figures	358
2. The Classification of Occupations	359
3. General distribution by occupation	360
4. Subsidiary occupations	364
5. Occupations combined with agriculture	365
6. The occupations of women	366
8. Local Distribution of occupations	367
9. Occupations in cities	367
10. The organization of industry	367
11. Domestic and Factory Industries	369
12. The present condition of village industries	369
13. The industrial future	370
14. Caste and occupation	371
15. The criminal classes	371
16. The criminal tribes	372
Statement showing the numbers, as returned in the Census of 1891, of Registered Criminal Tribes	373
<i>Subsidiary Table I.—General Distribution by occupation</i>	374
" " <i>II.—Distribution of the Agricultural Population by Natural Divisions, Districts and States</i>	376
" " <i>III.—Distribution of Industrial Population by Natural Divisions, Districts and States</i>	377
" " <i>IV.—Distribution of industrial population by domestic and factory industries</i>	378
" " <i>V.—Distribution of the Commercial Population by Natural Divisions, Districts and States</i>	379
" " <i>VI.—Distribution of the Professional Population by Natural Divisions, Districts and States</i>	380
" " <i>VII.—Occupations by classes, orders and selected sub-orders, 1901 and 1891</i>	381
" " <i>VIII.—Occupation of females by orders</i>	382
" " <i>IX.—Subsidiary occupations combined with selected principal pursuits (British Territory)</i>	383
The cost of the Census	384

SUMMARY AND PREFACE.

I. Summary.—The Introduction contains a brief note on the populations of the Punjab Province, as now constituted, and the North-West Frontier Province. Chapter I deals with the Distribution of the Population, and the main point of general interest is the decay of the small towns. Chapter II relates to the Movement of the Population. Part I of this Chapter deals with vital statistics, which appear to be wonderfully accurate in the Punjab. The Census figures are also in close accord with the estimate calculated on the rate of increase in the 1881-91 decade. This rate was abnormally high, yet the Census figures are only some 570,000 souls below that estimate. Part II of this Chapter deals with the increase and decrease of population. The effect of scarcity on the population of individual Districts has been but slight, even in the case of Hissar, in which District the population has been stationary since 1891, though a more serious result of the famines has been to diminish the due proportion of children, a fact which may retard its recovery for a generation. The condition of the population in Ambala, parts of Karnal and Ludhiana, is unsatisfactory and appears to call for more detailed analysis and local investigation. Part III of Chapter II gives the data for migration, which are more complete than in previous Censuses. The chief point of interest is the loss of population by the sub-montane Districts, due almost entirely to migration to the Chenab Colony which has also attracted large numbers from the rural tracts which are adjacent to it.

Chapter III—Age, Sex, and Civil condition—runs much on the lines of the Census Report of 1891. In dealing with the vexed question of the proportion of the sexes in the Punjab I have not touched on the physiological aspect of the problem, because it is one with which only a specialist could deal. Logically the chapter on caste (VIII), should have preceded this, as the significance of the data can only be realized if the social system of the main Punjab castes is understood. Indeed for this reason the notes on the ages and universality of marriage were relegated to the end of Chapter VIII.

Chapter IV relates to Religion and Sect. The main points to notice are the slow rate at which the Hindu population is increasing in numbers, and the tendency to abandon the older sects for the organized societies of modern times.

As subjects for further investigation may be noted the extent of the Shia influences on the development of modern Mohammadanism in the Punjab, and the form of Hinduism in the south-west of the Province. As regards the latter Dr. Grierson writes:—'The Hinduism of the Southern and Western Punjab has always been condemned by the orthodox Hindus of the Saraswati', and I quote below a passage from his chapter on language, for the general report on the census, which is of interest in this connection.

Chapter V—Education—gives data, which may be of use to specialists relating to the various indigenous scripts.* I have not attempted to discuss the question whether the Urdu, Roman-Urdu or Gurmukhi character is destined to be the universal script of the future in these Provinces or to draw any conclusions from the figures. Similarly in the case of language, Chapter VI, I have had to be content to note a few facts, leaving the deductions to be drawn by the specialist, Dr. G. A. Grierson, C.I.E., who is in charge of the Linguistic Survey and to whom I am indebted for nearly all my information.

The theory that there were two Aryan invasions now stands thus:—"According to the theory," writes Dr. Grierson, "as it has developed in my hands the Eastern Punjab, Gujrat and Rajputana were originally Aryanized by invaders of the first immigration, but were subsequently covered by a dominant layer of the second invaders, which accounts for the mixed language of the people inhabiting these tracts. This will also well account for the impossibility of drawing a clear line between Punjabi and Lahnda. The mixed character of these languages of the Central and Western Punjab, is well illustrated by the character given to the inhabitants of those tracts in the Mahabarata and by incidental references in the grammar of Panini. Although not distant from the holy

The Punjab of old time.

* Specimens of these scripts have been collected and are in the hands of Dr. Vogel, Archaeological Surveyor to the Punjab Government, with whose assistance I hope to publish a complete set of the alphabets in use in these Provinces. A number of specimens were published in 1882 at the end of the late Dr. Leitner's History of Indigenous Education in the Punjab.

Sarasvati, the centre from which Sanskrit civilisation spread, we learn that the laws and customs of the Punjab were at a very early period widely different from those of the Madhyadesa. The people are at one time described as living in a state of kingless anarchy,* and at another time as possessing no Brahmans (a dreadful thing to an orthodox Hindu of the middle country), living in petty villages and governed by princes who supported themselves by internecine war. Not only were there no Brahmans, but there were no castes. The population had no respect for the Veda, and offered no sacrifices to the Gods. They were rude and uncultivated, given to drinking spirituous liquor and eating all kinds of flesh. Their women were large-bodied, yellow, extremely immoral in their behaviour, and seem to have lived in a state of polyandry, a man's heir being not his son, but the son of his sister. That this account was universally true in every particular need not be urged. It is given to us by enemies; but, whether true or not, it illustrates the gulf in habits, customs and language, which existed between Madhyadesa and the Punjab."

Chapter VII deals with infirmities, and is the most satisfactory I have had to write, the numbers of the infirm showing a marked decrease.

Chapter VIII—Caste, Tribe and Race—is an attempt to describe the organization of caste. In the Punjab the social system appears to be essentially different from the caste system of lower India. The caste is not a social unit, and thus the attempt to classify castes in the order of their social precedence failed. It appears indisputable that the structure of the individual castes must first be thoroughly examined before any attempt can be made to classify the castes. In this, as in the Chapter on the Religion, nothing can be regarded as final until the Ethnographic Survey is complete, and indeed these two chapters can only be regarded as mere notes and queries or rough material for the investigations which have still to be made. And when the fullest possible data have been collected, it will be for specialists to trace the connection between the ancient system and the modern developments of caste.

Chapter IX—Occupations—contains little that is new or of interest. It seems clear that the industries of these Provinces are in a transition stage, but so far we are only at the beginning of that stage and the progress made has had very little effect on the census figures.

a. **Preface.**—The issue of the Census Tables and Report was greatly delayed owing to the constitution of the new Frontier Province after the figures had been compiled. It was necessary to recompile all the Tables so as to give figures for the new Districts, as well as for the new Province, and at the very lowest estimate, this extra work delayed the issue fully two months.

At a future Census it would, I think, be preferable to issue the Census Tables and Report in bulletins or fasciculi, of uniform size, each dealing with one subject. On the present occasion the drafting of Chapter III had to be postponed for want of the data for emigration to certain Provinces in India, and the chapter had eventually to be written without the (doubtless unimportant) figures from Mysore. Chapters V, VI and VII could however have been issued in October 1901, just as easily as in August 1902. If the suggestion made in section 14, page 7, of the introduction to this report is accepted it should be quite possible to issue the shorter tables with the chapters relating to them within six months of the date of the next Census, and the heavier tables and chapters within the year. Sooner or later a quinquennial Census of India is inevitable. Economic changes must accelerate the movements of the population and necessitate the prompt collection of information regarding them. But if the Census be taken twice as often as hitherto it will be essential to materially reduce the cost, and this could be effected by specializing, recording for example, at one census, occupations, literacy and birth-place, and, at the next, caste, language and infirmities. Under the present system of decennial census we are compelled to ask too much of the people, and of the enumerators, while we collect more material than can well be digested within a reasonable time. Half the value of census statistics is lost unless they are made available within a few months of their collection.

Points like these will however be elaborated in the administrative report and need not be further discussed here.

* Cf. § 18, Chapter III, at page 123 for the doctrines of Guru Govind Singh, and § 32, Chapter VIII, at page 324 for the democratic organization of the Jats.

In obtaining full and accurate Census data, I think three officers rendered conspicuous service. Mr. Leslie Jones, Colonization Officer of the Chenab Colony, had a particularly difficult task. The area under his charge was extensive, the population large and unsettled and the administrative staff inadequate. The Canal Department could not spare the services of its administrative agency to assist in taking the census so that special arrangements had to be made at short notice, yet the enumeration in the Colony was remarkably thorough and complete. In Gujrat the arrangements under Captain A. C. Elliott, Deputy Commissioner, were as nearly perfect as possible. In Hoshiarpur Mr. P. J. Fagan, Deputy Commissioner, spared no personal trouble to ensure an exhaustive enumeration. In all Districts I believe the arrangements to have been complete and efficient, though the Tahsildars of Jhang and Chiniot were somewhat perfunctory. A feature of the census was the efficiency of the arrangements in the Native States which, without exception, grasped the intention of the instructions and carried them out with great thoroughness and success. In the rural areas in British Territory the enumeration was, on the whole, equally satisfactory. In the towns it was not quite so good, and the three main cities and the larger cantonments caused more trouble and anxiety than all the rest of the Province put together.

In the cities the municipal authorities appeared to be unable to realize the importance of the work or its difficulties. This was especially the case in Delhi, where, I observe, press of Census work has been advanced as an excuse for neglect of other duties. I can only say that in this case the pressure did not fall on the heads of the municipal administration for disaster was only averted by the exertions of Mr. H. D. Craik, C.S., Assistant Commissioner. In Amritsar Mr. Wood, Assistant Secretary, rendered excellent service, while in Lahore Mr. Johnson, the Secretary, spared no personal trouble, but was ill-supported.

In the Cantonments many officers, of the military as well as of the civil departments, took great pains to master the details of the instructions and make the census a success, but the want of a controlling authority was often felt. In Peshawar, Captain Woodcock, 29th P. I., was appointed to superintend the work in the military part of the cantonment and the success of the census therein is due to his exertions. In Ambala Cantonment, Captain Christie, Cantonment Magistrate made excellent arrangements, as did Captain Waller, Cantonment Magistrate, at Rawalpindi. The work of Captain Brownlow at Multan and Captain Thornhill at Mian Mir also deserves mention. But in the purely military portions of the cantonments the work often devolved upon the already overburdened Station Staff Officer, who had to deal with a multiplicity of units over which he had no adequate authority. In Rawalpindi Mr. Wilson Johnson, C.S., took great pains to ensure success, but he was transferred at a critical moment, and but for the exertions of Lieutenant Hamilton, (now in the Political Department) the results might have been unsatisfactory. It is greatly to the credit of that officer and of Lieutenant Bigg-Wither (in Amritsar) that, though only temporarily employed in the Punjab at the time, they rendered excellent service in the work of the Census.

In the actual work of enumeration, or in matters connected with it, Captain O'Brien, in Peshawar, gave most valuable aid, L. Paire Ram, Revenue E. A. C. in Gujrat, under Captain Elliott, also did excellent work, as did Bhai Hota Singh in Dera Ghazi Khan, Lala Hukm Chand in Amritsar, Lala Lachmi Narain in Gurdaspur, Mohammad Aziz-ud-din in Hoshiarpur, Babu Chart Singh in Ferozepur, and Lala Sri Ram in Ludhiana.

It would however be impossible to mention all the officers whose work deserves commendation. A Census depends for its success on the labour of a very large number of workers, both officials and non-officials, whose services it is hardly possible in the nature of things to particularize. A small sum was allotted for rewards to each district; the distribution being left to the Deputy Commissioner or Settlement Collector as the case might be. The sum thus spent amounted to Rs. 12,255, and the money could not have been better spent, indeed one only regrets that it was not larger. Attempts were also made to recognize specially good service by the issue of Sanads under the authority of Government, 434 of the first, 4,579 of the second and 3,739 of the third class being granted to census officials in the various Districts and on the railways.

APPENDIX.

THE COST OF THE CENSUS.

On the present occasion two accounts of Census Expenditure were kept, one showing the actual cost of the Census, *i.e.*, the *administrative* account, the other showing the amounts debited to the Census allotment, *i.e.*, a *financial* account.

According to the former account the Census has actually cost Rs. 2,39,209 for both Provinces, or Rs. 10 annas 10 pies 5 for each 1,000 or '17 of an *anna* (say a sixth of a penny), per head of the population enumerated.

As compared with 1891.—Comparison with the Census account of 1891 can only be effected on the basis of the financial account. For this the Accountant General's Office is responsible, but the system of account being complicated precise accuracy is not attainable. Moreover there was in that office a disposition to regard the Census as a branch of the Civil Veterinary Department and as dependent on the Agri-Horticultural Gardens of Lahore, views which may have caused a little confusion. However according to the financial account the Census of 1901 cost Rs. 1,89,128 as against Rs. 2,03,645 in 1891.

This is not a satisfactory result. With the slip system of abstraction the cost should have been less, but there were certain causes which prevented the reduction hoped for. In the first place it was found necessary to rent expensive (and wholly unsuitable) buildings at Lahore for the abstraction office, although we could have decentralized the work with perfect safety. Further we had to import our abstractors and pay them travelling allowances—a heavy item. Apart from these details, however, the abstraction was cheap. But when we came to the compilation we met with difficulties. No sooner were the tables compiled, (and some had actually gone to press), when we received orders to compile data for the North-West Frontier Province. This necessitated our re-tabulating the data for 33 villages of Dera Ghazi Khan transferred to other Districts, and then re-compiling the District totals. This having been done the Provincial totals had to be divided into three and the tables re-copied.

Had these difficulties been anticipated we should have arranged for a specially selected staff to carry on the work. As it was for the abstraction work very few officials had been called in from Districts, and as soon as it was finished those few were allowed to return. This mistaken act of benevolence to District Officers left us with few experienced hands to cope with the new complications which arose, and greatly delayed the work.

The changes of area involved in the Chenab Colony were fairly simple, as the District boundaries of Jhang, etc., remained practically unaltered. But the changes, consequent on the formation of the new Frontier Province, led to inextricable confusion. From a census point of view the transfer of a slice of territory containing a few villages matters little, as the change may be disregarded, but the transfer of a Tahsil is anathema maranatha, for the factor is too large to be ignored. Thus the formation of the new district of Mianwali, to which we endeavoured to give complete census data, involved the expenditure of much time and trouble in the compilation of the returns.

Again there were certain special items of expenditure. We censused the Malakand garrisons, Kurram and the Shiranni country, which were not enumerated in 1891. In the Chenab Colony Rs. 1,346 had to be spent in paying enumerators as the Revenue staff was hopelessly inadequate and the Canal Department was unable to render us any assistance. Over Rs. 1,000 were also spent on providing for the storage of census records which should save some trouble and expense at the next enumeration.

Lastly, it looks quite easy to condense statistics, but it is not so. Condensation requires specially trained men and should not be attempted with an amateur staff. With these points I hope to deal further in the administration report on the census.

INDEX

(TO REPORT AND TABLES).

The population shown against the principal tribes and castes is the total number in both Provinces.

<p>A.</p> <p>Ahmedabad Town, pop. in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. viii.</p> <p>Ahmedabad Town, pop. by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. vi.</p> <p>Ahmad Shah, Chishti, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 152.</p> <p>Ahmad Khel, tribe of Orakzai, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 149.</p> <p>Ahmad Shah Waziri, Sayad, ancestor of the Bara Saladat, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 151.</p> <p>Ahmad Shah Jilani, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 151.</p> <p>Ahmad, ancestor of Rawalpindi Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 152.</p> <p>Ahmad Jahanian, Bukhari Sayad, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 154.</p> <p>Ahmad Rabbani Sayad, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 155.</p> <p>Ahmad, Sheikh, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 157.</p> <p>Ahmad, a Jaina leader, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 138.</p> <p>Ahmad, process of, Vol. I, Introduction, p. 5.</p> <p>Ahmad, Check on the payment of, Vol. I, Introduction, p. 7.</p> <p>Ahmad Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 315.</p> <p>Ahmad (pathan) Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 315.</p> <p>Ahmad Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 317.</p> <p>Ahmad Brahmins uncleanness of, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 338.</p> <p>Ahmad, Dharmya, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 309.</p> <p>Ahmad, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlvii.</p> <p>Ahmadants (Bank), Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxviii.</p> <p>Ahmadants, in village service (when not agriculturists), Vol. II, Table XV, p. iv.</p> <p>Ahmadants (Commercial), Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxvii.</p> <p>Ahmad, Vol. II, Table XV, p. i.</p> <p>Ahmad, and their accomplices, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlviii.</p> <p>Actual workers, percentage of, in each class of occupation, Vol. I, Chap. IX, p. 306.</p> <p>Actual workers and dependents, proportions of, Vol. I, Chap. IX, p. 305.</p> <p>Actuals (Commercial), Vol. II, Table XV, p. xi.</p> <p>Adontha, a Jina, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 140.</p> <p>Adoni Gakkhars, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 321.</p> <p>Administrations (Local), heads of and their families, Vol. II, Table XV, p. ii.</p> <p>Administrative Establishments (Military), Vol. II, Table XV, p. ii.</p> <p>Administrative officials (Education), Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlv.</p> <p>Administrative staff (Engineering and Survey), Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlv.</p> <p>Administrative Staff, Medical (when not returned under general head), Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlv.</p> <p>Administrative Staff (Naval), Vol. II, Table XV, p. ii.</p> <p>Advocates, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlv.</p> <p>Aerated-water factories, owners, managers and superior staff, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xiv.</p>	<p>Aerated-water factories, workmen and of their subordinates, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xiv.</p> <p>Afghanistan, immigration from, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 77.</p> <p>Africa, origin of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 140.</p> <p>Afzal Khels or Tirah Stori, Shiias in Tirah, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 149.</p> <p>Agar Khan, H. H., Punjab Khojras do not obey, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 150.</p> <p>Agar Khan, H. H., the followers of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 149.</p> <p>Agari, Salt and Lime workers, Pop: 3,444, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. ii.</p> <p>Agarwal Banias, one-got rule among, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 312.</p> <p>Agarwal (included in Banias), Merchants and Bankers, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. iii and xxix.</p> <p>Agarwal Vishnoi Banias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 328.</p> <p>Agarwal Banias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, pp. 327, 328.</p> <p>Agarwal Banias, sects of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 137.</p> <p>Agarwal Jains, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 328, note.</p> <p>Agars, causes which lead to misstatement of, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 189.</p> <p>Age, Distribution of 10,000 of each sex, Sub-Table II, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 227.</p> <p>Age, Distribution of 10,000 of each sex by religion, Sub-Table III-A., Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 229.</p> <p>Age, entry of, on the night of final census, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 189.</p> <p>Age, preference exhibited for returning certain years of, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 190.</p> <p>Age-periods distribution of 10,000 of the population in British Territory, selected districts, over, Sub-Table IV, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 231.</p> <p>Age-period, Death-rates for each, per mille, of each sex living at each age, Sub-Table V. A., Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 236.</p> <p>Age-periods, distribution of 10,000 of the population in British Territory, by religions, over, Sub-Table IV, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 233.</p> <p>Age-periods, distribution of 10,000 of the population in British Territory, certain unhealthy tracts, over, Sub-Table IV, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 235.</p> <p>Age-return, unadjusted, of 10,000 of each sex (Rohtak) Sub-Table I-A., Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 224.</p> <p>Age-return, adjusted, of 100,000 of each sex, Sub-Table I-B., Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 225.</p> <p>Age, system of recording, compared with the system adopted in the preparation of the vital statistical returns, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 189.</p> <p>Agas, comparison of, with vital statistical data, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 191.</p> <p>Agas, comparison with the figures of 1881, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 192.</p> <p>Agas, distribution of unreturned, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 189.</p> <p>Agas, distribution of, in certain districts and tracts, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 194.</p>	<p>Agas, distribution of, in Cities, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 195.</p> <p>Agas, distribution of, by religions, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 193.</p> <p>Agencies (local), and their families, Vol. II, Table XV, p. ii.</p> <p>Agents (Carting), Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlv.</p> <p>Agents (Commercial), Vol. II, Table XV, p. xl.</p> <p>Agents (Insurance), Vol. II, Table XV, p. xl.</p> <p>Agents (Law), Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlv.</p> <p>Agents (Railway), Vol. II, Table XV, p. xl.</p> <p>Agents, (Ship), Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlv.</p> <p>Agents and managers of landed estates (not planters), Vol. II, Table XV, p. x.</p> <p>Agphak Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 312.</p> <p>Agro or fold of janes, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 328.</p> <p>Agriwala Khatris, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 305.</p> <p>Agriculture, Directors of, and their staff, Vol. II, Table XV, p. x.</p> <p>Agriculture, Growth of special products, miscellaneous, Vol. II, Table XV, p. viii.</p> <p>Agricultural pop: distribution of, Sub-Table II, Vol. I, Chap. IX, p. 376.</p> <p>Ahah Sunars, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 309.</p> <p>Ahah (vide Ahir), Vol. II, Table XIII, p. ii.</p> <p>Ahah, Hunters and Fowlers, Pop: 10,668, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. ii.</p> <p>Ahah and Aher, Cattle breeding and grazing, Pop: 205,730, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. ii and xx x.</p> <p>Ahah, difference of status among, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 320.</p> <p>Ahah, increase of, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 341.</p> <p>Ahahs, number of girls per 1,000 boys under 5, among, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 210.</p> <p>Ahahwati, number of persons returned as speaking, Vol. I, Chap. VI, p. 285.</p> <p>Ahmad Kabir Savad, of Uch, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 154.</p> <p>Ahmad, Sheikh, Chishti, shrine of, at Gurgaon, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 153.</p> <p>Ahmad Sahib Tokhta, Sheikh, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 157.</p> <p>Ahmadiyas, a Mohamadan sect, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 143.</p> <p>Ahmadpur Town, Pop: in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. iv.</p> <p>Ahmadpur Lamman Town, Pop: in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. v.</p> <p>Ahmadpur Lamman Town, Pop: by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. vi.</p> <p>Ahri Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 312.</p> <p>Ajaji Sunars, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 309.</p> <p>Ajaram, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 309.</p> <p>Ajarmula Sunars, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 309.</p> <p>Ajamul Sunars, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 309.</p> <p>Ajati Sunars, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 309.</p> <p>Ajrawat Lobanas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 319.</p> <p>Ak Tardins, white faction of Shiias in Kashgar, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 152.</p> <p>Aka Khel, magic powers among, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 162.</p> <p>Akalgah Town, Pop: in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. vi.</p> <p>Akalgah Town, Pop: by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. vi.</p> <p>Akalis, numbers of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 156.</p> <p>Akasmula Sunars, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 319.</p> <p>Akbar, relations with Jats and Khatris, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 150.</p> <p>Akbari mohans of Jats, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 325.</p> <p>Akhundzai, magic powers among, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 162.</p> <p>Al, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, pp. 318, 319, note.</p> <p>Alahastar workers and sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxii.</p> <p>Alahabad Town, Pop: in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. vii.</p> <p>Alahabad Town, Pop: by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. vi.</p> <p>Alawalpur Town, Pop: in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table VI, p. vi.</p> <p>Alawalpur Town, Pop: by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. ii.</p> <p>Ali Abul Mawid, Sayad, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 154.</p> <p>Ali Ashab, seven tombs of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 153.</p> <p>Ali Habi, sect of Shiias, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 149.</p> <p>Ali Khel Orakzais, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 310.</p> <p>Ali Khels, tribe of Orakzai, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 149.</p> <p>Alipur Town, Pop: in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. vii.</p> <p>Alipur Town, Pop: by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. vi.</p> <p>Almanack makers and sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlii.</p> <p>Alwas Sahib, an Udasi dhuna, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 134.</p> <p>Allowances from patrons and relatives, Vol. II, Table XV, p. i.</p> <p>Amaciali, samadh of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 119.</p> <p>Amavas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 317.</p> <p>Ambala District, Ages, by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, pp. xxv, xxxiv, xliii, xlv.</p> <p>Ambala District, Area of, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.</p> <p>Ambala District, Birth-place of pop: Vol. II, Table XI, p. v, xxi.</p> <p>Ambala District, Castes, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. xlv, xlvii.</p> <p>Ambala District, Causes of decrease of pop: in, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 61.</p> <p>Ambala District, Christians by race and sect, Vol. II, Table XVII, p. iii.</p> <p>Ambala District, Civil condition by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, pp. xxv, xxxiv, xliii, xlv.</p> <p>Ambala District, Education, Vol. II, Table VIII, p. xviii.</p> <p>Ambala District, Emigration from, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 78.</p>
---	--	---

Ambala District, Europeans, Americans, and Eurasians, Vol. II, Table XVIII, p. ii.

Ambala District, Houses, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.

Ambala District, Immigration from the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 75.

Ambala District, Infirmities, Vol. II, Table XII, p. iv.

Ambala District, Languages, Vol. II, Table X, pp. iv-xi.

Ambala District, Occupations, Vol. II, Table XV, pp. lvi-cxcix.

Ambala District, Pop: by sexes, urban and rural, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.

Ambala District, Pop: by religion, Vol. II, Table VI, p. ii.

Ambala District, Pop: decrease of, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 60.

Ambala District, Sexes, by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, pp. xxv-xxvii, xliii, xlv.

Ambala District, Towns classified by pop: Vol. II, Table III, p. ii.

Ambala District, Towns with pop: by religion, Vol. II, Table V, p. ii.

Ambala District, Tribes, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. xlii-xliii.

Ambala District, Variation in pop: Vol. II, Table II, p. ii.

Ambala District, Villages classified by pop: Vol. I, Table III, p. ii.

Ambala Town (and cantonment), pop: by religion, Vol. II, Table V, p. ii.

Ambala, Town (and cantonment), pop: in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. ii.

Ambala Town, decrease of population in, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 17.

Ammunition makers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxvi.

Ammunition sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxvi.

Amr Das, Guru, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 30.

Amritsar City, Immigration from Bombay, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 76.

Amritsar City population of, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 16.

Amritsar City, females per thousand males in, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 21.

Amritsar City, Commercial development of, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 16.

Amritsar City, Immigration from Kashmir, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 76.

Amritsar District, ages, by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, pp. xxx-xxxii, xlix.

Amritsar District, area of, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.

Amritsar District, birth-place of population, Vol. II, Table XI, pp. x-xxvi.

Amritsar District, castes, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. lxxx-lxxxiii.

Amritsar District, Christians by race and sect, Vol. II, Table XVII, p. vi.

Amritsar District, civil condition by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, pp. xxx-xxxviii, xlix.

Amritsar District, Education, Vol. II, Table VIII, p. xxxiv.

Amritsar District, emigration from, Vol. I, Chapter II, p. 78.

Amritsar District, Europeans, Americans and Eurasians, Vol. II, Table XVIII, p. ii.

Amritsar District, houses, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.

Amritsar District, infirmities, Vol. II, Table XII, p. iv.

Amritsar District, languages, Vol. II, Table X, pp. iv-xi.

Amritsar District, occupations, Vol. II, Table XV, pp. lvi-cxcix.

Amritsar District, population by sexes, urban and rural, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.

Amritsar District, population by religion, Vol. II, Table VI, p. ii.

Amritsar District, population, increase of, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 58.

Amritsar District, sexes, by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, pp. xxx-xxxii, xlix.

Amritsar District, sexes proportion of, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 200.

Amritsar District, towns classified by population, Vol. II, Table III, p. ii.

Amritsar District, Towns with population by religion, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.

Amritsar District, tribes, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. lxxx-lxxxiii.

Amritsar Districts, Variation in population, Vol. II, Table II, p. iii.

Amritsar District, Villages classified by population, Vol. II, Table III, p. iii.

Amritsar District, distribution of 10,000 of each sex in, by ages, Sub-Table III-C., Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 212.

Amritsar District, number of females, by religions in Sikh families in, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 239.

Amritsar Town (and cantonment), population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.

Amritsar Town (and cantonment), population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. ii.

An-Gip Bhatias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 308.

Anahdgarh (or Barnala) Town, population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. v.

Anahdgarh (or Barnala) Town, population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.

Anand Khatri, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, pp. 304, 344.

Anandpur Town, population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. vi.

Anandpur Town, population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. ii.

Anant Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.

Anda Bhatias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 308.

Ang, equivalent to got, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 332, note.

Angad, Guru, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 306.

Angicans, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 158.

Angrezi Jats, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 315.

Animal catchers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. vi.

Animal food, dealers in, miscellaneous, Vol. II, Table XV, p. x.

Animals (trained), exhibitors of, Vol. II, Table XV, p. i.

Animism, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 160.

Animism, definition of, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 301.

Anotra Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.

Ansar Khatri, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, pp. 304, 307.

Anstip Bhatias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 308.

Anthropology, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 165.

Antimony preparers and sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxviii.

Apadhia Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 315.

Aquaris, decrease of, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 341.

Arab, population 1,247, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. ii and xxix.

Arain, Agriculture, population 1,010, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. ii and xxix.

Arains, difference of status among, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 330.

Area (British Territory), alterations in, Vol. I, Introduction, p. 4.

Area-not growers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. vi.

Area-not sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xiv.

Architects, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlv.

Arhantas (Arhats) of the Jains, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 140.

Arhats, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 165.

Arian, Guru, descendants of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 176.

Arora, traders, population 721,571, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. ii and xxix.

Arora Sunars, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 309.

Aroras, Caste organization of, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, pp. 302, 303, 307.

Aroras, Brahmans of, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, pp. 310, 313, 317.

Aroras, magic powers among, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 162.

Aroras, some Punjab Khojas are converted, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 150.

Aroras, map showing number of, per 1,000 of total population, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, facing p. 506.

Armenian, population 53, Vol. II, Table XVIII, p. iii.

Arms and ammunition factories, superior staff, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxvi.

Arms and ammunition factories, operatives and other subordinates, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxvi.

Art, Superintendents of Schools of, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlii.

Artizans, detailed figures for certain important classes of, Vol. I, Chap. IX, p. 362.

Arsenals, superior staff, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxvi.

Arsenals, operatives and other subordinates, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxvi.

Arya Samaj, propaganda of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 115.

Arya Samaj, castes of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 116.

Arya Samaj, distribution by Districts, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 116.

Arya Samaj, comparison with 1891 figures, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 116.

Asaji, see months.

Ashtwan Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 310.

Ashw medha, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 319.

Asia, immigration from, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 77.

Asi Mazhabis, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 330.

Asi Jats, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 326.

Asri Khatri, magic powers among, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 163.

Asri Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 317.

Astrologers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlii.

Astronomers and establishments, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlii.

Ass breeders, dealers and attendants, Vol. II, Table XV, p. vi.

Assistants (Commercial), Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxviii.

Asylums, inmates of, Vol. II, Table XV, p. i.

Asylums, service, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlii.

Ata ghata, Vol. I, Chap. III, pp. 155, and 157.

Attar, perfume distillers, population 513, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. iii and xxix.

Athgar Khatri, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 304.

Athzati Khatri, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 304.

Athzati Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 312.

Atsi Telis, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 330.

Attorneys, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlii.

Auctioneers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxviii.

Auditors (Commercial), Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxviii.

August, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 140.

Auni Brahmans, Vol. I, Table VIII, p. 313.

Aurangzebi Jats, Vol. I, Table VIII, p. 325.

Autars, worship of, in Ch. I, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 121.

Authors, Vol. II, Table X, p. xlv.

Avatar, Vol. I, Chap. VI, p. 332.

Avatarak, a soulless man, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 332, note.

Awan, Agriculture and Sex population 6,62,118, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. iii and xxix.

Awankari or Awanki District, number of persons returned speaking, Vol. I, Chap. V, p. 281.

Awans, Pathan, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 341.

Awasthi Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 315, 316.

Awasthi Chakalu Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 316.

Awasthi Chetu Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 315.

Awasthi Kularial Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 315.

Awasthi Thirkannu Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 315.

Aziz Khatib Sheikh, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 155.

B.

Babar, Memoirs of, the T. Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 142.

Bahr Sunars, Vol. I, Chap. V, p. 309.

Babars, magic powers among, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 162.

Bahuria Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 312.

Baba Bhatias, Vol. I, Chap. V, p. 308.

Bidksharis Shias of Afghanistan, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 143.

Baddun, Straw workers and bowl makers, population 1, Vol. I, Table XIII, p. iii.

Badi Khul, Pathan sub-magic powers among, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 152.

Badr Chandel Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 312.

Badrwa Lubanas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 319.

Baffa Town, population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. viii.

Baffa Town, population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. vi.

Baganis, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 160.

Ba-gi Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 312.

Baghban, Gardener, population 1,314, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. iii and xxix.

Bagh ineh, Guru, or Bar Bhatia, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 143.

Ba-heru Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 316.

Bagri Jats, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 326.

Bagri, number of persons returned speaking, Vol. I, Chap. V, p. 285.

Bahaur Punwar Baniyas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 327.

Bahaurgarh Town, population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. v.

Bahadu garh Town, population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. ii.

Bahadur Zakris, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 157.

Bahawal-Haqq, Multanni, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 140.

Bahawalpur State, Ages, by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, pp. xxxiii, xli, lii.

- Bahawalpur State, Area of, Vol. II, Table I, p. 1.
- Bahawalpur State, Birth-place of population, Vol. II, Table xi, pp. xlii, xliii.
- Bahawalpur State Castes, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. cvii, cviii.
- Bahawalpur State, Christians by race and sect, Vol. II, Table XVII, p. vii.
- Bahawalpur State, Civil condition by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, pp. xxiii, xli, liii.
- Bahawalpur State, Education, Vol. II, Table VIII, p. xiv.
- Bahawalpur State Europeans: Amoyans and Eurasians, Vol. II, Table XVIII, p. ii.
- Bahawalpur State, Houses, Vol. II, Table I, p. iii.
- Bahawalpur State, Immigration from Rajasthan, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 75.
- Bahawalpur State, Immigration into, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 76.
- Bahawalpur State, Infirmities, Vol. II, Table XII, p. v.
- Bahawalpur State, Languages, Vol. II, Table X, p. iv-xi.
- Bahawalpur State, Occupations, Vol. II, Table XV, pp. lvi, cxvix.
- Bahawalpur State, Population by sexes, urban and rural, Vol. II, Table I, p. iii.
- Bahawalpur State, Population by religion, Vol. II, Table VI, p. ii.
- Bahawalpur State, Population, increase of, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 69.
- Bahawalpur State, Sexes, by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, pp. xxiii, xli, liii.
- Bahawalpur State Sexes, proportion of, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 200.
- Bahawalpur State, Towns classified by population, Vol. II, Table III, p. iii.
- Bahawalpur State, Towns with population by religion, Vol. II, Table V, p. vi.
- Bahawalpur State, Tribes, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. cvii, cviii.
- Bahawalpur State, Variation in population, Vol. II, Table II, p. ii.
- Bahawalpur State, Villages classified by population, Vol. II, Table III, p. iii.
- Bahawalpur Town (and cantonment), population by religion, Vol. II, Table V, p. vi.
- Bahawalpur Town (and cantonment) population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. iii.
- Bahawalpur, number of persons returned as speaking, Vol. I, Chap. VI, p. 252.
- Bahl Khatri, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, pp. 303, 305, note.
- Bahl Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 342.
- Bahl Khatri, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 342.
- Bahl, Agriculture, Population 3501, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. iii.
- Bahurupa, Mims, Population 2,797, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. iii.
- Bair Banias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 327.
- Bairuts (Agricultural and Forest Service), Vol. II, Table XV, p. x.
- Bairagi, devotees of Vishnu, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 130.
- Bairagi, subdivisions of, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 324.
- Rivabh, see months.
- Bastola, a Jain sect, Vol. I, Chap. III, pp. 178, 180.
- Bastonia, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 161.
- Bastonia Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
- Bastoria Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
- Bastors, Vol. II, Table XI, p. x.
- Bastokh Cantonment, Population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. vi.
- Bastokh Cantonment, Population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.
- Bastokh Singh, Garo, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 135.
- Bata, semi-caste Khatri section, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 163.
- Bat Jais, feud with Dhillon, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 337.
- Batah Bhatias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 308.
- Bata Hivna, an Udasī dāna, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 114.
- Batak Rupi, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 166.
- Balanwari Town, Population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. vii.
- Balanwari Town, Population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.
- Balatkara-ana, a Jain order, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 139.
- Baldeo, followers of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 130.
- Bali Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
- Bali Mubial Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 311.
- Balabgarh Town, Population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. vi.
- Balabgarh Town, Population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. ii.
- Baloch, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 322.
- Baloch, Graziers and Camel breeders, Population 4,91,789, Vol. III, Table XIII, pp. vi and xxix.
- Balochi, number of persons returned as speaking, Vol. I, Chap. VI, p. 280.
- Balochi Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
- Baloria Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
- Balthia Lobanas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 339.
- Bamboos, dealers in, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxiv.
- Bandagi Mchammad Gans Jiani, Sayad, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 155.
- Bandmasters and players (not Military), Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlii.
- Bandu Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 317.
- Banga Town, Population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. vi.
- Banga Town, Population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.
- Bangali, Population 1,616, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. iii and xxix.
- Bangash, origin of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 149.
- Bangash, Shiaism among, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 148.
- Bangles (other than glass), makers of, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxii.
- Bangles (other than glass), sellers of, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxii.
- Bangles (glass), sellers of, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxii.
- Bangolar Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
- Bania, Jain sects of, Vol. I, Chap. III, pp. 137-8.
- Bania, Caste organization among, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 327.
- Banias, Caste organization of, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 302.
- Banits, magic powers among, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 163.
- Banias, map showing number of, per 1,000 of total population, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, facing p. 318.
- Banits, one-got rule among, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 332.
- Banjata (Vanjari and Brinjari), Carriers by pack animals, Population 11,574, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. iii and xxix.
- Barkers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxviii.
- Banoch Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
- Banna District, Area of, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.
- Banna District, Birth-place of Population, Vol. II, Table XI, pp. xvi, xxvii.
- Banna District, Christians by race and sect, Vol. II, Table XVII, p. ix.
- Banna District, Education, Vol. II, Table VIII, p. li.
- Banna District, Europeans, Americans, and Eurasians, Vol. II, Table XVIII, p. ii.
- Banna District, Houses, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.
- Banna District, Immigration from countries beyond the North West Frontier Province, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 77.
- Banna District, Infirmities, Vol. II, Table XII, p. v.
- Banna District, Languages, Vol. II, Table X, p. xiv.
- Banna District, Occupations, Vol. II, Table XV, pp. lvi-cxcix.
- Banna District, Population by sexes, urban and rural, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.
- Banna District, Population by religion, Vol. II, Table VI, p. ii.
- Banna District, Population, increase of, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 70.
- Banna District, Sexes, by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, pp. lvi, lvii, lix.
- Banna District, Towns classified by population, Vol. II, Table III, p. ii.
- Banna District, Towns with population by religion, Vol. II, Table V, p. vi.
- Banna District, Variation in population, Vol. II, Table II, p. iii.
- Banna District, Villages classified by population, Vol. II, Table III, p. ii.
- Banna Town (and cantonment), population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. vi.
- Banna Town (and cantonment), population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. vii.
- Bannar Rajputs, Vol. II, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
- Bans, affix, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 342.
- Bansal Banias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 327.
- Bansuj Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 317.
- Banor Town, Population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. v.
- Banor Town, Population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.
- Banyan, S. ahid of Bar, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 157.
- Bardha Banias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 327.
- Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 158.
- Bar And, Shias, vassal section of, Tirah Stori, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 149.
- Baraghar, barazli, meaning of, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 342.
- Baraghar Bhatias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 301.
- Baraghar Khatri, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, pp. 307, 343, 344, note.
- Barah, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 342.
- Barah, Pop: 482, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. iv.
- Barah Rajputs, *Chhat* and *mahan*, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 323.
- Barar, Basket makers and Bamboos makers, Pop: 3,97, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. iv and xxix.
- Bararu, sacred section of Khatri, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 163.
- Bara (Sa'adat), Shiaism among, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 151.
- Bara Saini Banias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 328.
- Barawal Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
- Barauda Town, Population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. v.
- Barauda Town, Population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. ii.
- Barazli Khatri, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 303.
- Barbers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xii.
- Barge owners, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlii.
- Barge-men, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xii.
- Bari, Labourers and makers of leaf-plates, Pop: 51, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. iv.
- Bari, meaning of, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 342.
- Bari Aroras, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 308.
- Bari Bhatias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 308.
- Bari Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, pp. 312, 315.
- Bari Bonjahi Khatri, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 304.
- Bari Khatri, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, pp. 304, 314, note.
- Bari Nais, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 310.
- Bari Sunars, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 309.
- Barmuri or Gadi, number of persons returned as speaking, Vol. I, Chap. VI, p. 286.
- Barnawat Lobanas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 339.
- Baroch, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 322.
- Barra Gujars, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 325.
- Barra Mubial Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 311.
- Barria Lobanas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 339.
- Barwala, Disreputable, Pop: 68, 794, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. ix and xxix.
- Bashak Nag, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 327.
- Bashist Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 316.
- Basi Town, Population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. iii and vi.
- Basi Town, Population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. ii.
- Basin's Khatri, Vol. I, Chap. V, p. 304.
- Basket makers and sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxvi.
- Batala Town, Population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. iii.
- Batala Town, Population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.
- Batala Town, Population of, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 17.
- Batehu Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, pp. 314, 315.
- Batera, stone cutters, Pop: 58, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. iv.
- Bath house, owners and managers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. x.
- Bat Khatri, magic powers among, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 162.
- Batlohar Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
- Batai Sunars, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 309.
- Batru Sunars, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 319.
- Batta Sunars, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 319.
- Batton Sunars, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 309.
- Batwal, Hill Chawkidar, Pop: 22,303, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. iv and xxix.
- Baurias, intermarriage with Jats of, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 340.
- Bawal Town, Population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. v.
- Bawal Town, Population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.

- Bawan*, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 342.
- Bawan kund*, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 314.
- Bawanzais, magic powers among, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 162.
- Bawaris, Pop: 29,381, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. iv.
- Bazaz Aroras, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 308.
- Bazigar, jugglers and acrobats, Pop. 24,865, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. iv, and xxix.
- Bazigars, difference of status among, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 339.
- Bead makers and sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxii.
- Bedi caste, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 163.
- Bedbirch Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 315.
- Bedi*, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 315.
- Bedi Khatri, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 306.
- Bedis, marriage within the got among, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, pp. 306, 333.
- Bedis, reverence for, only among Sahijihari Sikhs, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 165.
- Bektash, Shia tribe of Cappodocia nicknamed Kizzilbash, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 148.
- Beldar, Earthworkers and Stone quarriers, Pop: 2,732, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. iv.
- Beldars, increase of, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 341.
- Belia Lobanas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 339, note.
- Bell-metal, sellers of, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxx.
- Bell-metal, workers in, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxx.
- Beri Khatri, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 305, note.
- Beri Town, Population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. iv.
- Beri Town, Population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. ii.
- Betel growers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xviii.
- Betel-leaf sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xiv.
- Betrothal among Khatri, age of, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 306.
- Betrothal, customs connected with, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 217.
- Bhabra, Jain sects of, Vol. I, Chap. III, pp. 177-8.
- Bhadrahi, number of persons returned as speaking, Vol. I, Chap. VI, p. 286.
- Bhadaur Town, Population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. iv.
- Bhadaur Town, Population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.
- Bhadratahn, a Digambara pontiff, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 139.
- Bhadwal Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
- Bhagant Mahajans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 342.
- Bhaganti, faqir of Krishna, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 131.
- Bhagat Bhagwan, foundation of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 134.
- Bhagat Panthis, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 163.
- Bhagat-panthis, sect of the, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 124, and addendum.
- Bhaglia Qasais, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 330.
- Bhagtaun Lobanas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 339, note.
- Bhaicharya* tenure, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 324.
- Bhairava, Bhairon or Earth-god, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 133.
- Bhai Pheru, legend of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 133.
- Bhai Pheru, or Sangat Sahib, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 134.
- Bhakkar Qasais, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 330.
- Bhalahhar Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
- Bhalakhria Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
- Bhalera, Traders, shopkeepers, Pop. 13,383, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. iv and xxix.
- Bhalla Khatri, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 306.
- Bhalwal Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
- Bhambi Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 312.
- Bhannat Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 312.
- Bhand, Mimes, Pop: 1,645, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. iv and xxix.
- Bhandtai Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
- Bhang, marriage of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 118.
- Bhang, use of, in worship of Zinda-Kaliana, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 119.
- Bhang preparers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xiv.
- Bhang sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xiv.
- Bhanjra, Bamboo workers, Pop: 2,621, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. v.
- Bhanjras, four got rule among, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 332.
- Bhanwal Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 316.
- Bharai, village menials and drum beaters, Pop: 65,772, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. v and xxix.
- Bharais, difference of status among, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 330.
- Bharbhunjas, difference of status among, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 330.
- Bharbhunja, Grain Parchers, Pop: 8,554, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. v and xxix.
- Bhardwaj gotra Rajputs, Vol. VIII, p. 318.
- Bhardwaji Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 312.
- Bharochi Khatri, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 305.
- Bharwana Syals, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 322.
- Bhasia Khatri, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 344.
- Bhat, Genealogists, Pop: 38,331, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. v and xxix.
- Bhat Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 317.
- Bhat Brahmans, *janos* worn by, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 339.
- Bhat Brahmans, uncleanness of, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 338.
- Bhatia Traders, Pop: 25,913, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. v and xxix.
- Bhatiara, Bak-rs, Pop: 18,520, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. v and xxix.
- Bhatias, Caste organization of, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, pp. 302, 303, 308, 309.
- Bhatias, Brahmans of, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 317.
- Bhatias, map showing number of total population, per 1,000, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, facing p. 308.
- Bhatias, proportion of the sexes among children, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 210.
- Bhatiyas, (hatia) Mahajans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 342.
- Bhatra, Pedlars and Beggars, Pop: 1,709, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. v and xxix.
- Bhatti Sunars, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, pp. 309, 326.
- Bhatti *alias* Sansi Jat, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 341.
- Bhatti, dyers, ironsmiths and carpenters, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 341.
- Bhatti Rajputs, Darbar at Kapurthala, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 323.
- Bhatti women not married by Chishtis, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 156.
- Bhattis of Gujranwala, Shiaism among, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 150.
- Bhaturi Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 312.
- Bhaun Town, Population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. v.
- Bhaun Town, Population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. v.
- Bhelwal Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
- Bhera Town, Population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. iii.
- Bhera Town, Population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. vi.
- Bhenda Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 313.
- Bhil, Hunting and Rubbery, Pop: 61, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. v.
- Bhim-Chandia Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
- Bhimwal Mubial Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 311.
- Bhishti Muhammadan, can Hindus take water from, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 337.
- Bhitanni, magic powers among, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 162.
- Bhiwani Town, population of, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 16.
- Bhiwani Town, Population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. iii.
- Bhiwani Town, Population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. ii.
- Bhog Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 311.
- Bhoja potra Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 313.
- Bhojpur Town, Population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. vii.
- Bhojpur Town, Population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. ii.
- Bhojki, Hindu Priests, Pop: 1,071, Vol. XIII, p. v.
- Bhol Sunars, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 309.
- Bhola Sunars, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 319.
- Bhara Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 317.
- Bhular Jats, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 326.
- Bhunia Lobanas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 339, note.
- Bhudhara, a Jain teacher, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 140.
- Bhutwan Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 316.
- Bias Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, pp. 313, 317.
- Bibliography, Vol. I, Chap. VI, p. 273.
- Bihunda, sacrifice, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 163.
- Bij Khatri, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 305, note.
- Bikaneri, number of persons returned as speaking, Vol. I, Chap. VI, p. 285.
- Biloch, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 322.
- Biloch, proportion of the sexes among children, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 210.
- Biloch, subdivisions with magic powers, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 161.
- Biloch, Caste organization among, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 302.
- Biloches, map showing number of, per 1,000 of total population, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, facing page 322.
- Bilochistan, immigration from, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 77.
- Bill collectors (Bank), Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxiii.
- Bindran Bihari, a name of Gopi Nath, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 118.
- Bip or Bipe Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 315.
- Bird-catchers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlvi.
- Births, average number of, per diem and average rates in each month calculated on the figures for the decade 1891-1900, Sub-Table C, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 83.
- Bitha, Diagram illustrating annual, in the decade 1900, Vol. I, Chap. III, op. p. 48.
- Birth-rate, figures for, since Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 44.
- Birth-rates, in certain towns of India for the 10 years 1900, Sub-Table A, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 82.
- Bira, worship of, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 119.
- Bisa Banias, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 328.
- Bisa Bhabras, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 328.
- Bisni, Pedlars, Pop: 529, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. vi.
- Biscuit factories, owners, managers and superior staff, Vol. II, Table XV, p. x.
- Biscuit factories, operatives and other subordinates, Vol. I, Table XV, p. x.
- Bishnai, Agriculture, Pop: 17, Vol. II, Table XIV, p. vi.
- Bishni, or Agarwal, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 138.
- Bishno-swami Bairagis, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 334.
- Bishnois, two, and four-got among, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 138.
- Black and White Shia factories in Kashgar, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 151.
- Black and White Shia factories in Afghanistan, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 152.
- Black and White Shia factories in Rawalpindi, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 152.
- Blankets, persons occupied with, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxvi.
- Blindness, causes of, Vol. I, Chap. VII, p. 295.
- Blindness, percentage of decreasement, Vol. I, Chap. VII, p. 295.
- Blood revenge, Vol. I, Chap. V, p. 300.
- Boat builders, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xx.
- Boat painters, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xx.
- Boat men, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xii.
- Boat owners, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xiii.
- Bodias, sacred clan, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 166.
- Bodla, first Pop: 3184, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. vi.
- Bohra, shopkeeper, Pop: 42, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. vi.
- Bohra Khatri, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, pp. 303, 305, note.
- Bohra, Khojra, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 310.
- Bohars, tribal shrines of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 157.
- Bojhru Brahmans, *janos* worn by, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 338.
- Bokharis, old Syals of the Turan, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 148.
- Bombay, immigration from, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 76.
- Bone mills, owners, managers, and superior staff, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xl.
- Bone mills, operatives and other subordinates, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xl.
- Bones, sellers of, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xl.
- Book binders, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xviii.
- Book makers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xviii.
- Book sellers, agents and publishers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxii.
- Boot makers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxviii.
- Borax refiners, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxiv.
- Borax sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxviii.
- Bot, Pop: 425, Vol. II, Table XII, pp. vi and xxix.
- Botan Sunars, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 309.
- Botanists, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlvi.

Bazigra, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 320.
 Beggars with mullahs, Priests, pp. 11-16, 27, Vol. II, Table XV, p. vi and xxix.
 Beggars as jains, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 138.
 Beggars, Caste organization of, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, pp. 322-329.
 Beggars, difference of status among, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 329.
 Beggars, employment of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 116.
 Beggars of Gobana, Shaivism among, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 151.
 Beggars of Kangra, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 314.
 Beggars of Low Castes, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 316.
 Beggars, Fushkarn followers of the Gachha Gosains, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 117.
 Beggars, six duties of, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 315.
 Beggars, some Punjab Khejas converted, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 150.
 Beggars, take food and water from Nais when, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 317.
 Beggars, two-got rule among, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 312.
 Beggars, unclean, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 308.
 Beggars (gold and silver) makers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxx.
 Begunah, number of persons returned as speaking, Vol. I, Chap. VI, p. 285.
 Begunahs, owners, managers and superior staff, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxx.
 Begunahs, operatives and other subordinates, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxx.
 Begunahs, sellers of, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxx.
 Begunahs, workers in, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxx.
 Begunahs, owners, managers and superior staff, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xiv.
 Begunahs, workmen and other subordinates, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xiv.
 Begunahs, metal images of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 117.
 Bhatias, sellers of, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxviii.
 British Territory, increase of population in, at each successive enumeration since 1854, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 48.
 British Territory, (both Provinces) proportion of the sexes in, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 200.
 Brakers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxviii.
 Brack makers, and sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxiv.
 Brack factories, operatives and other subordinates, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxviii.
 Brack (leather) makers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxviii.
 Brackism, figures for population, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 141.
 Buddhists and Jains, map showing the percentage of, on total population, Vol. I, Chap. III, facing p. 137.
 Buda Baba, disciple of Nanak, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 135.
 Padma Shah, Chishti poet, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 156.

Builders, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xviii.
 Building contractors, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xviii.
 Buffalo keepers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. x.
 Buffoons, Vol. II, Table XV, p. i.
 Bugtis, Biloch, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 161.
 Bujherwal Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
 Bukhari Sayads of Uch, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 154.
 Bullock (pack) owners and drivers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xliii.
 Bund Town, population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. vi.
 Bund Town, Population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.
 Bunjahi Aroras, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 308.
 Bunjahi Bhatias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 301.
 Bunjahi Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, pp. 310, 317.
 Bunjahi Khatrias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, pp. 303, 304, 342.
 Bunjahi Khatrias, marriage among, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 344, note.
 Bunjahi, meaning of, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 342.
 Bunjahi Nais, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 310.
 Bunjahi, Par Sunars, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 309.
 Bunjahi Sunars, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 309.
 Bura Khel, magic powers among, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 162.
 Bura Town, Population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. v.
 Bura Town, Population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. ii.
 Burial service, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlii.
 Burning-ground service, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlii.
 Burugotra Bhatti Banias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 327.
 Butana Town, Pop. in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. iv.
 Butana Town, Pop. by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. ii.
 Butchers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. x.
 Butter sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. x.

C.

Cage makers and sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxiv.
 Campbellpur Town, Pop. in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. vii.
 Campbellpur Town, Population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. vi.
 Camel (pack) owners, drivers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xliii.
 Camel breeders, dealers and attendants, Vol. II, Table XV, p. vi.
 Camphor collectors, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxvi.
 Camphor sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxvi.
 Canal labourers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. i.
 Canal service, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xliii.
 Candle makers and sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xiv.
 Cap makers and sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxx.
 Cardamom sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xiv.
 Carpet weavers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxvii.
 Carpenters, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxvii.
 Carpentry works, owners, managers, and superior staff, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxvii.

Carpentry works, operatives and other subordinates, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxvii.
 Carpenters and blacksmith, percentage of increase in the number of, Vol. I, Chap. IX, p. 362.
 Carpenters among higher castes, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 341.
 Carriage makers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xviii.
 Carriage sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xviii.
 Carriage painters, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xviii.
 Cart owners and drivers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xliii.
 Cart makers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xviii.
 Cart sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xviii.
 Carvers (wood and ebony), Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxiii.
 Carvers (irony), Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxiii.
 Cashiers (Bank), Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxviii.
 Caste variation of, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 341.
 Caste classification of, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 337.
 Caste, definition of, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 301.
 Caste, organization of, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, pp. 301, 302.
 Caste, migration by, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 77.
 Caste, terminology of Khatrias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 341.
 Catechists, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xliii.
 Cattle breeders and dealers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. vi.
 Cement works, operatives & other subordinates, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xviii.
 Census, cost of the, Vol. I, Introduction, p. 8.
 Census (1901), methods of the, Vol. I, Introduction, p. 4.
 Census, the possibilities of the next, Vol. I, Introduction, p. 7.
 Chabak Bhatias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 308.
 Chachra Bhatias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 308.
 Chadda Khatrias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 344.
 Chaddras, marriage with Syals, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 322.
 Chadha Khatrias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 304.
 Chahar ghar Khatrias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 343.
 Chaharia Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
 Chahil Jats, do not marry Randhawas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 334.
 Chamkannis, of Shia origin, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 149.
 Chakwal Town, population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. v.
 Chakwal Town, population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. vi.
 Chahbar Bhatias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 308.
 Chamars, Leather workers, population 12,13,019, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. vi and xxix.
 Chamars, priests of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 166.
 Chamars, four-got rule among, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 332.
 Chamars, Brahmans of, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 316.
 Chamars, Banias descended from, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 327.
 Chamars, difference of status among, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 332.
 Chamarwa Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 316.
 Chamba State, Ages, by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, p. xxx.
 Chamba State, Area of, Vol. II, Table I, p. iii.
 Chamba State, Birth-place of population, Vol. II, Table XI, pp. xi, xxvii.

Chamba State, Castes, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. lxxxvi.
 Chamba State Christians by race and sect, Vol. II, Table X, p. vi.
 Chamba State, Civil condition by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, p. xxx.
 Chamba State Education, Vol. II, Table VIII, p. xxxv.
 Chamba State, Europeans, Americans, and Eurasians, Vol. II, Table XVIII, p. ii.
 Chamba State Houses, Vol. II, Table I, p. iii.
 Chamba State, Immigration from Kashmir, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 76.
 Chamba State, Infirmities, Vol. II, Table XII, p. iv.
 Chamba State, Languages, Vol. II, Table X, pp. ix-xi.
 Chamba State, Occupations, Vol. II, Table XV, p. lvi-cxcix.
 Chamba State, population by sexes, urban and rural, Vol. II, Table I, p. iii.
 Chamba State, population by religion, Vol. II, Table VI, p. ii.
 Chamba State, population, increase of, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 60.
 Chamba State sexes, by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, p. xxx.
 Chamba State Towns, classified by population, Vol. II, Table III, p. iii.
 Chamba State, Towns with population by religion, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.
 Chamba State, Tribes, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. lxxxvi.
 Chamba State, Variation in population, Vol. II, Table II, p. iv.
 Chamba State Villages classified by population, Vol. II, Table III, p. iii.
 Chamba Town (and cantonment), population by religion, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.
 Chamba Town (and cantonment), population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. v.
 Chamba Town, increase of population in, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 19.
 Chambial Clan Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
 Chambiali, number of persons returned as speaking, Vol. I, Chap. VI, p. 286.
 Chambolia Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
 Chamkannis, members of white faction, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 152.
 Chamkannis of Shia origin, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 149.
 Chanal, Hill Menials, Population, 11,744, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. vii.
 Chanan Pir or Chantar Pir, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 154.
 Chand Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
 Chandel Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
 Chandia Biloch, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 323 note.
 Chandiock Khatrias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 304.
 Chandia Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
 Chandpul Sunars, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 309.
 Chandpuria Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
 Chand-bansi Khatrias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 304.
 Chand-bansi Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
 Chandra, a Jain pontiff, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 129.
 Chandra-Kapata-Gachha, a Jain order, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 139.
 Chang, Agriculture, Population 6,006, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. vii.
 Changar, Mat makers, population 39,460, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. vii and xxix.

- Changra Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
- Chanjoi Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
- Channor Chamars, Brahmans of, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 316.
- Chappal Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 315.
- Charas, in worship of Shiva, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 127.
- Charcoal sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xviii.
- Charghar Bhatias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 308.
- Charghar, Char zati, meaning of, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 342.
- Charghar Khatrias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, pp. 303, 305 note, 344 note.
- Charjat Gurungs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 344 note.
- Charndas, followers of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 130.
- Charndasis, anthropolatry among, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 105.
- Charsada Town, Population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. vii.
- Charsada Town, Population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. vi.
- Charzati Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 311 note.
- Chathwan Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 315.
- Chauhan, ironsmiths and carpenters, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 341.
- Chauhan Mahtons, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 340.
- Chauhan Rajputs, marriage of Tunwars with, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 333.
- Chauhan Rajputs, *mahans* of, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 323.
- Chauhan Rajputs, Lobanas descended from, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 340.
- Chaupahra, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 157.
- Chawal Shahis, sect of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 135.
- Cheese makers and sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. x.
- Chela Sials, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 329.
- Chemical factories, owners, managers and superior staff, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxiv.
- Chemical factories, operatives and other subordinates, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxiv.
- Chemists, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxiv.
- Chemists and druggists decrease in the number of, Vol. I, Chap. IX, p. 363.
- Chenab Colony District, Ages, by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, p. xxxii, xi, li.
- Chenab Colony District, Area of, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.
- Chenab Colony District, Birth-place of population, Vol. II, Table XI, p. xiii, xix.
- Chenab Colony District, Castes, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. c.ciii.
- Chenab Colony District, Christians by race and sect, Vol. II, Table XVII, p. vii.
- Chenab Colony District, Civil condition by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, pp. xxxii, xi, li.
- Chenab Colony District, Education, Vol. II, Table VIII, p. xlii.
- Chenab Colony District, Europeans, Americans, and Eurasians, Vol. II, Table XVIII, p. ii.
- Chenab Colony District, Houses, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.
- Chenab Colony District, Immigration from Rajputana, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 75.
- Chenab Colony District, Infirmities, Vol. II, Table XII, p. v.
- Chenab Colony Districts, Languages, Vol. II, Table X, p. iv-xi.
- Chenab Colony District, Occupations, Vol. II, Table XV, p. lvi-cxcix.
- Chenab Colony District, Population by sexes, urban and rural, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.
- Chenab Colony District, Population by religion, Vol. II, Table VI, p. ii.
- Chenab Colony District, Population of, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 67.
- Chenab Colony District, Sexes by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, pp. xxxii, xi, li.
- Chenab Colony District, Towns classified by population, Vol. II, Table III, p. ii.
- Chenab Colony District, Towns with population by religion, Vol. II, Table V, p. vi.
- Chenab Colony District, Tribes, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. c.ciii.
- Chenab Colony District, Variation in population, Vol. II, Table II, p. iii.
- Chenab Colony District, Villages classified by population, Vol. II, Table III, p. ii.
- Cherat Town, Population, in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. viii.
- Cherat Town, Population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. vi.
- Chet, see Months.
- Chet-Rami sect, tenets of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 117.
- Chinaware (other than bangles), makers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxiv.
- China wars (other than bangles), sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxiv.
- Chhachrauli, Town, Pop. in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. v.
- Chhachrauli, Town, Population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. ii.
- Chhangaur, Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 317.
- Chhat, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 323.
- Chhazang, Tibetans, Pop. 71, Vol. II, Table xiii, p. vii.
- Chheghar, chhezati, meaning of, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 342.
- Chheghar Khatrias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, pp. 303, 305, 344, note, 344, note.
- Chheghar Khatrias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 343.
- Chheghar Nais, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 310.
- Chhezati Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 310.
- Chhezati Sunars, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 309.
- Chhibar Muhial Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 311.
- Chhimba (*Bhausar*), washermen and dyers, pop. 1,51,982, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. vii and xxx.
- Chhimbas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 313.
- China Jats, related to Jaura Sunars, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 309.
- Chhoti sarn Baniyas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 328.
- Chhukari Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 312.
- Chhb Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 321.
- Chhib Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
- Chiefs (Native and Foreign States) Vol. II, Table XV, p. ii.
- Chihot Lobanas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 339.
- Chinawar, number of persons returned as speaking, Vol. I, Chap. VI, p. 282.
- Chinigar, sugar makers, Pop. 140, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. vii.
- Chiniot Town, increase of population in, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 20.
- Chiniot Town, Population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. iii.
- Chiniot Town, Population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. vi.
- Chiragh Kash, Persian sect, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 150.
- Chirmar, Hunters, Pop. 466, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. viii.
- Chishtia sect, among Khojas, Vol. I, Chap. III, page 150.
- Chishtia sect, among Parachas, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 151.
- Chishtias, distribution of by Districts, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 152.
- Chishti revival, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 156.
- Chishti shrines, Bahawalpur, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 156.
- Chishti shrines, Patiala, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 152.
- Chishti shrines, Gurgaon, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 153.
- Chishtis, in the South Western Punjab, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 150.
- Chitar, Biloch, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 161.
- Chopra Khatrias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, pp. 303, 305, note, 343, 344, note.
- Chorbheria, Raqubansi Baniyas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 327.
- Christ, worshippers of, Chet. Ramis, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 117.
- Christianity, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 158.
- Chugh Aroras, magic powers among, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 162.
- Chuhra, Sweepers, Pop. 1,16,469, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. vii and xxx.
- Chuhras, Brahmans of, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 316.
- Chuhras, by religions, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 113.
- Chuhras, Christian, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 158.
- Chuhras, four-gat, rule among, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 332.
- Chuhras, proportion of the sexes among children, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 210.
- Chuichat Baniyas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 327.
- Chunam burners, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xviii.
- Chunam sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xvii.
- Chuntaland, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 322.
- Chuni Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 312.
- Chunian Town, decrease of population in, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 19.
- Chunian Town, population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. iv.
- Chunian Town, population by religious, 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. iv.
- Churahi, number of persons returned as speaking, Vol. I, Chap. VI, p. 286.
- Churakaran ceremony, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 319.
- Church service, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlii.
- Chus, Shahid of Bar, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 157.
- Circumcisors, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlii.
- Circus managers and owners, Vol. II, Table XV, p. i.
- Cities, house-room in, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 27.
- Cities, Increase or decrease of population in, S. Table II, B, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 31.
- Cities, occupation in, Vol. I, Chap. IX, p. 367.
- Civil Condition, distribution of 10,000 of each sex by age etc., S. Table IX, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 253.
- Civil Condition, distribution by, and main age-periods of 10,000 of each sex, S. Table X, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 252.
- Civil Condition, distribution by, and main age-periods of 10,000 of each sex at the last three Censuses, S. Table XI, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 254.
- Civil Condition, distribution by main age-periods of 10,000 of each, S. Table XII, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 255.
- Civil Condition, distribution of 10,000 of each sex by age etc., XIII, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 252.
- Civil Condition, proportion of sexes by, for Punjab, National Districts, XIV, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 251.
- Civil Condition, Distribution of 10,000 of each sex by age-period for National Districts and other S. Districts, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 251.
- Civil Service of the State (as cited) Vol. II, Table XV, p. i.
- Class, definition of, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 200.
- Class, sacred, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 166.
- Clerks (private) Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlvii.
- Clerk (shop-keeping), Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlv.
- Clerk (shop-keepers) Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxviii.
- Clerks (Agricultural and Forest Service), Vol. II, Table XV, p. x.
- Clerks (Articled) and (Lawyer) Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlvii.
- Clerks (Bank), Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxviii.
- Clerks (Civil Service of the State and their families), Vol. II, Table XV, p. ii.
- Clerks (connected with education) Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlv.
- Clerks (in Survey Offices) Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlvii.
- Clerks (Merchants), Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxviii.
- Clerks (employed by middlemen) Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxviii.
- Clerical establishment in service of Local and Municipal bodies, Vol. II, Table XV, p. ii.
- Clerical establishment in (Native and Foreign States), Vol. I, Table XV, p. iii.
- Clock makers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxii.
- Clock-keepers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxii.
- Clothes, religious use of, Vol. I, Chap. III, pp. 118-19.
- Clothing Agencies manager, an superior staff, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxx.
- Clothing Agencies, operative, an other subordinates, Vol. I, Table XV, p. xxx.
- Club managers, secretaries an stewards, Vol. II, Table XV, p. x.
- Coach buildings, factories, owner managers and superior staff, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xviii.
- Coach building factories, operatives and other subordinates, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xviii.
- Coachmen, Vol. II, Table XV, p. x.
- Coal dealers, brokers and company (manager), Vol. II, Table XV, p. xviii.
- Cocoon gatherers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxvi.
- Collieries, owners, managers and superior staff, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xiv.
- Collieries, miners and others subordinates, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xiv.
- Comb makers and sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxiv.
- Commercial population, distribution of, S. Table V, Vol. I, Chap. IX, p. 379.
- Commissionat farm establishments, Vol. II, Table XV, p. vi.
- Compilation, process of, Vol. I, Introduction, p. 6.
- Compunders, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xvi.
- Continent (general) dealers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xiv.
- Conjurors, Vol. II, Table XV, p. i.
- Constables (Civil Service of the State), Vol. II, Table XV, p. ii.

...actors, (wherever unoccupied), Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxvii.

...labour and emigration agents, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxvii.

...miners of, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxx.

...of, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxx.

...workers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxx.

... (Caucas), Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxx.

...dealers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxx.

...makers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxx.

...sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxx.

...dealers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxx.

...cleaning mills, owners, managers and superior staff, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxiv.

...cleaning mills operatives and other subordinates, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxiv.

...mills, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxx.

...spinners, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxx.

...ginning mills, owners, managers and superior staff, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxiv.

...ginning mills, operatives and other subordinates, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxiv.

...mills (other than spinning), owners, managers and superior staff, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxiv.

...mills (other than spinning) operatives and other subordinates, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxiv.

...presses, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxiv.

...pressing mills, owners, managers and superior staff, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxiv.

...pressing mills, operatives and other subordinates, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxiv.

...printers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxx.

...rug makers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxiv.

...rug sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxiv.

...sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxx.

...weavers (hand industry), Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxiv.

...weaving mills, owners, managers and superior staff, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxiv.

...weaving mills, operatives and other subordinates, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxiv.

...vata baters, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxx.

...vata sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxx.

...weavers, percentage of increase in the number of, Vol. I, Chap. IX, p. 302.

...sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxiv.

...sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxx.

...sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. l.

... (professional), Vol. II, Table XV, p. l.

Criminal classes, figures by caste, Vol. I, Chap. IX, p. 371.

Criminal Lunatics, number of, in the Punjab Jails, Vol. I, Chap. VI, p. 293.

Criminal Tribes, statement showing the number of, as returned in the Census of 1891, Vol. I, Chap. IX, p. 373.

Cropped area, diagrams illustrating the annual, in the decade 1891-1900, Vol. I, Chap. II, opposite p. 48.

Cultivation, Extension of, since 1891, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 49.

Cultivation, the effect of impending revisions of assessment on, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 49.

Curiosity dealers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxx.

Curriers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxvii.

Cutch factories, operatives and other subordinates, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxiv.

D.

Dacoity, number of persons convicted for, Vol. I, Chap. IX, p. 372.

Dadhwal, Clan Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.

Dadri Town, Population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. v.

Dadri Town, Population by religion, in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.

Dadu Banias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 327.

Dagi (including Koli), Village Watchmen and menials, Pop. 1,54,739, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. viii.

Dagla Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.

Dagnawat Lobanas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 339.

Dagshai Town, Population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. vii.

Dagshai Town, Population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. ii.

Dabgar, Leather ghee pot maker, Pop. 1,322, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. viii and xxx.

Dahir Sunars, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 309.

Dahgva Lobanas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 339 note.

Dahra Aroras, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 307.

Daina Lobanas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 339.

Dajal Town, Population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. v.

Dajal Town, Population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. vi.

Dakant Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 316.

Dakhana Aroras, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 307.

Dakhanda Aroras, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 303.

Dakhna Sunars, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 309.

Dakotra Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 316.

Dakotra Brahmans, *janas* worn by, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 338.

Dalha Town, Population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. vii.

Dalha Town, Population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.

Dalhousie Town, Population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. vii.

Dalhousie Town, Population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.

Dalpatia Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.

Dancers and their accompanists, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xii.

Dangotra Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 316.

Danlambakers and sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xviii.

Daoli, Goldwashers and iron smelters, Population 1877, Vol. II, Table XV, pp. viii and xxx.

Darsin, Boatmen, Population 2,785, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. viii.

Darsari Jats, female infanticide among, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 331.

Darbari *makans* of Jat, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 325.

Darbars, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxx.

Darr among Gujars, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 326.

Darra Keel, section of Chamkanis, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 150.

Darugar, Gunpowder workers, Pop. 915, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. viii and xxx.

Darveshes, as followers of the sons of Mahlum Azyam, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 152.

Darya Sahib, cult of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 118.

Darzi Tailors, Pop. 42,572, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. viii and xxx.

Dasa Banias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 328.

Dasa Bhabras, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 328.

Dasavalar, written by Sadr-ud-din, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 150.

Daska Town, Population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. v.

Daska Town, Population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.

Daska Town, percentage of increase in population of, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 20.

Dassa Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 317.

Dasuya Kathan Town, Population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. v.

Dasuya Kathan Town, Population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. ii.

Dat Mahial Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 311.

Datla Lobanas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 339.

Datla, sacred section of Lobanas, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 163.

Dandpatra, Pop. 20,385, Vol. IV, Table XIII, pp. ix and xxx.

Days, magic influence of, Vol. I, Chap. III, pp. 163, 164.

Dead, defilement from services to, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 337.

Deaf mutism, figures for, by age periods, Vol. I, Chap. VII, p. 294.

Death-rate, average, among Hindus and Mahomedans for the ten years, 1891-1900, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 47.

Death-rate (seasonal), among children, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 198.

Death-rates, among Hindus and Mahomedans in each month of the ten years, 1891-1900, S. Table D., Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 83.

Deaths, Diagram illustrating the annual, in the decade 1891-1900, Vol. I, Chap. II, opposite p. 48.

Deaths, rate per mille for each of the years 1891-1900, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 48.

Ded Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 313.

Definitions, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 300.

Dehin Rajputs, *makans* of, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 323.

Dehri Khattris, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 344.

Defied teachers, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 104.

Delhi City, Commercial development of, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 16.

Delhi City, distribution of 10,000 of each sex in, by ages, S. Table III, B, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 230.

Delhi City, females per thousand males in, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 21.

Delhi City, Immigration from the North-West Provinces and Oudh, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 75.

Delhi City, population of, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 16.

Delhi District, distribution of, 10,000 of each sex in, by ages, S. Table III, B., Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 230.

Delhi District, Ages, by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, p. xxiv, xxiv, xlii, xlii.

Delhi District, Area of, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.

Delhi District, Birth-place of population, Vol. II, Table XI, p. iv, xx.

Delhi District, Caster, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. xi, xlii.

Delhi District, Christians by race and sect, Vol. II, Table XVII, p. iii.

Delhi District Civil condition by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, p. xxiv, xxiv, xlii, xlii.

Delhi District, Density, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 10.

Delhi District, Education, Vol. II, Table VIII, p. xv.

Delhi District, Emigration from, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 78.

Delhi District, Europeans, Americans and Eurasians, Vol. II, Table XVIII, p. ii.

Delhi District, Houses, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.

Delhi District, Immigration from Rajputana, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 75.

Delhi District, Infirmities, Vol. II, Table XII, p. iv.

Delhi District, Languages, Vol. II, Table X, p. iv-xi.

Delhi District occupations, Vol. II, Table XV, p. lvi-cxcix.

Delhi District, Population by sexes, urban and rural, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.

Delhi District, Population by religion, Vol. II, Table VI, p. ii.

Delhi District, population, increase of, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 53.

Delhi District, Sexes, by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, p. xxiv, xxiv, xlii, xlii.

Delhi District, Towns classified by population, Vol. II, Table III, p. ii.

Delhi District, Towns with population by religion, Vol. II, Table V, p. ii.

Delhi District, Tribes, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. xi-xii.

Delhi District, Variation in population, Vol. II, Table II, p. ii.

Delhi District, Villages classified by population, Vol. II, Table III, p. ii.

Delhi Town (and cantonment), population by religion, Vol. II, Table V, p. ii.

Delhi Town (and cantonment), population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. ii.

Density, Comparison of with European Countries, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 14.

Density in Districts and States, Sub-Table II.A. Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 29.

Density, map of the Punjab and North-West Frontier Province showing, of the total population on the total area, 1901, Vol. I, Chap. I, Opposite p. 9.

Density, maps of the Punjab and North-West Frontier Province illustrating variations opposite in, on the total area since 1891, and 1881, Vol. I, Chap. II, opposite p. 51.

- Density, maps showing, of total and rural population on cultivated area, Vol. I, Chap. I, opposite p. 12.
- Density on Cultivation, Districts in order of, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 12.
- Density (of population), basis of calculation, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 9.
- Density, Rural population in District and States, Sub-Table I.B, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 30.
- Density, Variation in relation to, in Districts and States since 1881, Sub-Table I, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 84.
- Dentists, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlv.
- Deo Jats, feud with Man, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 333.
- Dependents, accuracy in the return of, Vol. I, Chap. IX, p. 359.
- Dependents, difficulties experienced in making the entries of Vol. I, Chap. IX, p. 359.
- Dera Ghazi Khan Municipality, decrease of population in, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 17.
- Dera Ghazi Khan District, Ages, by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, p. xxxiv, xli, liii.
- Dera Ghazi Khan District, Area of, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.
- Dera Ghazi Khan District, Birth-place of population, Vol. II, Table XI, p. xiv, xxx.
- Dera Ghazi Khan District, Castes, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. cix-cxi.
- Dera Ghazi Khan District, Christians by race and sect, Vol. II, Table XVII, p. viii.
- Dera Ghazi Khan District, Civil condition by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, p. xxxiv, xli, liii.
- Dera Ghazi Khan District, Education, Vol. II, Table VIII, p. xlv.
- Dera Ghazi Khan District, Europeans, Americans, and Eurasians, Vol. II, Table XVIII, p. ii.
- Dera Ghazi Khan District, Houses, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.
- Dera Ghazi Khan District, Infirmities, Vol. II, Table XII, p. v.
- Dera Ghazi Khan District, Languages, Vol. II, Table X, pp. iv-xi.
- Dera Ghazi Khan District, Occupations, Vol. II, Table XV, p. lvi-cxcix.
- Dera Ghazi Khan District, Population by sexes, urban and rural, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.
- Dera Ghazi Khan District, Population by religion, Vol. II, Table VI, p. ii.
- Dera Ghazi Khan District, Population, increase of, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 69.
- Dera Ghazi Khan District, Sexes, by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, p. xxxiv, xli, liii.
- Dera Ghazi Khan District, Sexes, proportions of, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 300.
- Dera Ghazi Khan District, Towns classified by population, Vol. II, Table III, p. ii.
- Dera Ghazi Khan District, Towns with population by religion, Vol. II, Table V, p. vi.
- Dera Ghazi Khan District, Tribes, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. cix-cxi.
- Dera Ghazi Khan District, Variation in population, Vol. II, Table II, p. iii.
- Dera Ghazi Khan District, Villages classified by population, Vol. II, Table III, p. ii.
- Dera Ghazi Khan Town, (and cantonment), population by religion, Vol. II, Table V, p. vi.
- Dera Ghazi Khan Town (and cantonment), population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. v.
- Dera Ismail Khan District, Immigration from countries beyond the North-West Frontier Province, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 77.
- Dera Ismail Khan District, area of, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.
- Dera Ismail Khan District, Birth-place of population, Vol. II, Table XI, p. xvi, xxxii.
- Dera Ismail Khan District, Christian by race and sect, Vol. II, Table XVII, p. ix.
- Dera Ismail Khan District, Density, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 11.
- Dera Ismail Khan District, Education, Vol. II, Table VIII, p. liii.
- Dera Ismail Khan District, Europeans, Americans, and Eurasians, Vol. II, Table XVIII, p. ii.
- Dera Ismail Khan District, Houses, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.
- Dera Ismail Khan District, Infirmities, Vol. II, Table XII, p. v.
- Dera Ismail Khan District, Languages, Vol. II, Table X, pp. xiv, xv.
- Dera Ismail Khan District, Occupations, Vol. II, Table XV, p. lvi-cxcix.
- Dera Ismail Khan District, Population by sexes, urban and rural, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.
- Dera Ismail Khan District, Population, by religion, Vol. II, Table VI, p. ii.
- Dera Ismail Khan District, Population, increase of, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 70.
- Dera Ismail Khan District, Towns classified by population, Vol. II, Table III, p. ii.
- Dera Ismail Khan District, Towns with population by religion, Vol. II, Table V, p. vi.
- Dera Ismail Khan District, Variation in population, Vol. II, Table II, p. iii.
- Dera Ismail Khan District, Villages classified by population, Vol. II, Table III, p. ii.
- Dera Ismail Khan Town (and cantonment), population by religion, Vol. II, Table V, p. vi.
- Dera Ismail Khan Town, (and cantonment), population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. vii.
- Dera Nanak Town, Population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. v.
- Dera Nanak Town, Population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.
- Derawal, number of persons returned as speaking, Vol. I, Chap. VI, p. 282.
- Desi Gana, a Jain order, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 139.
- Deswali Jats, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 326.
- Dev Dharm, objects of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 116.
- Devi, wife of Bhai Pheru, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 133.
- Devi, worship, in Bahawalpur, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 118.
- Devi-worship, rites at, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 126.
- Devi-worship, as small-pox goddess, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 127.
- Devi, worship of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 157.
- Dewa, a Jain teacher, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 139.
- Dewa, Sangha, a Jain order, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 139.
- Dewans, as followers of the sons of Mahim Aayam, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 152.
- Dewat Siddh, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 166.
- Dhagga Bhatias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 308.
- Dhaingar Bhatias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 308.
- Dhaighar Khatrias, Vol. I, Chap. VII, pp. 303, 305, note, 342, 344, note.
- Dhalghar Khatrias, origin of, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 306.
- Dhalghar Lahoria Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 312.
- Dhaighar, meaning of, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 342.
- Dhaingar Nais, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 310.
- Dhaighar Sunars, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 309.
- Dhaigot Gujars, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 325.
- Dhaigot Jats, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 326.
- Dhakochi, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 314.
- Dhalak Gujars, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 325.
- Dhalla Sunars, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 309.
- Dhama, sub-group, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, pp. 303, 344.
- Dhamanputra Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 313.
- Dhamial Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
- Dhammi Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 312.
- Dhamya Acharya, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 309.
- Dhan Kaji Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 312.
- Dhan Kath Bharunjas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 330.
- Dhana, a Jain teacher, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 140.
- Dhana, sacred family of Dhanaks, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 166.
- Dhanak, Village Watchmen and Domestic servants, Pop. 77,365, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. ix and xxx.
- Dhanaks, Brahmans of, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 316.
- Dhanakwa, Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 316.
- Dhanaula Town, Population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. iv.
- Dhanaula Town, Population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.
- Dhande Sunars, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 309.
- Dhaneja Sunars, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 309.
- Dhanji Mubai Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 311.
- Dhanna-potra Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 311 note.
- Dhanni Dialect, number of persons returned as speaking, Vol. I, Chap. VI, p. 281.
- Dharm Khatrias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, pp. 303, 305 note.
- Dharman Khatrias, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 304.
- Dharmain Khatrias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 304.
- Dharmadasa, a Jain teacher, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 140.
- Dharmkot Town, Pop. in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. v.
- Dharmkot Town, Pop. by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.
- Dharmrial Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
- Dharmmala Town, pop. in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. v.
- Dharmmala Town, Pop. by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.
- Dhaugari, Goldwashers and Iron Smelters, Pop. 2,935, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. ix.
- Dhaun Khatrias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 344 note.
- Dhawan Khatrias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 303.
- Dheran Banias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 327.
- Dhieri, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 321.
- Dheria Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
- Dherial Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 321.
- Dhillon Jats, feud with Bal, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 333.
- Dhowsars Hindu, Sects, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 307.
- Dhirmalas, genealogy of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 126.
- Dhoni Washers, Pop. 1,600, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. ix and xxx.
- Dhotal Lobanas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 339 note.
- Dhon Khatrias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 343.
- Dhumral Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 312.
- Dhond Agriculture, Pop. 4,100, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. ix and xxx.
- Dhundaka, a Jain sect, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 140.
- Dhunde Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 312.
- Dhunnia, a Jain sect, Vol. I, Chap. III, pp. 138, 140.
- Dhusar, Traders, Pop. 1,250, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. ix.
- Diagram, showing the condition of 10,000 of the population by ages, and the excess of males over females in each age period, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 139.
- Diagram showing the number of females per 1,000 males in the chief religions in each District and the principal States of Punjab, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 203.
- Dialects, classification of, of Punjab, Vol. I, Chap. V, p. 279.
- Dialects, return of, in the Census compared with those of Linguistic Survey, Vol. I, Chap. VI, p. 279.
- Dialects, the multiplicity of, Vol. I, Chap. VI, p. 287.
- Dialects, Tribal, Vol. I, Chap. p. 288.
- Die-sinkers, Vol. II, Table II, p. xxii.
- Digambars, sect of Jains, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 138.
- Dilwar-Chandia Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
- Dilzak, allied to the Orak, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 149.
- Dilzak branch of Tirahis, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 149.
- Dilwala Khatrias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 305.
- Din Panah, Sakhi, shrine of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 154.
- Dinanagar Town, Pop. in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. v.
- Dinanagar Town, Pop. by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.
- Dind Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 315.
- Dinga Town, Pop. in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. v.
- Dinga Town, Pop. by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. vi.
- Dingral Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
- Dlodhit Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 314.
- Dispensary service, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlv.
- Distilleries, owners, managers and superior staff, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xiv.
- Distilleries, operatives and other subordinates, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xiv.
- District-born, definition of, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 42.
- Districts, Density in, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 10.
- Districts, proportion of females under 5 in, by religions, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 207.
- Ditto-Shalis, A Mohammadi sect, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 143.
- Divers (not for pearls), Vol. I, Table XV, p. xlii.
- Divination, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 162.
- Diviners, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlii.

Divisions, Revenue, or Commissionships, in Punjab, Vol. I, Introduction, p. 2.
Divisions, Scheme of Natural, Vol. I, Introduction, p. 3.
Diwali, favourable season for magic, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 183.
Diwans, Udama, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 134.
Dockyards, workmen and other subordinates, Vol. II, Table XV, p. 211.
Dod Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
Dog-boys, Vol. II, Table XV, p. 2.
Dogar, Agriculture, Pop. 75,003, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. 12 and 112.
Dogra, Agriculture, Pop. 1,110, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. 12 and 112.
Dogri, number of persons returned as speaking, Vol. I, Chap. VI, p. 264.
Dohri Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 321.
Dohru Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 325.
Dohru Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
Dom (Doman), sweeper, Pop. 28,673, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. 12.
Domestic services (miscellaneous and unspecified), Vol. II, Table XV, p. 2.
Doogarwal Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
Door-keepers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. 2.
Dowl, Lathiate Makers, Pop. 694, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. 12.
Doubt, Literacy, statistics of, by religion, S. Table II, Vol. I, Chap. V, p. 273.
Drainage, Vol. II, Table XV, p. 216.
Divisions, no traces of, in present Punjab population, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 328.
Drama makers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. 222.
Drewadis, a faction of the Turf Shias, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 148.
Drink (miscellaneous), dealers in, Vol. II, Table XV, p. 219.
Drishak Buch, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 323.
Drivers (not private servants), Vol. II, Table XV, p. 211.
Drugs (miscellaneous), persons occupied with, Vol. II, Table XV, p. 222.
Druggists, Vol. II, Table XV, p. 222.
Dun Aroms, magic powers among, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 162.
Duth, Sheikh of Bas, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 157.
Dugal Khojas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 316.
Dugri Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 317.
Dugri, Khatri, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 305.
Dujana State, Area of, Vol. II, Table I, p. iii.
Dujana State, Birth-place of population, Vol. II, Table XI, pp. 111-112.
Dujana State, Castes, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. 127-128.
Dujana State, Education, Vol. II, Table VIII, p. 127.
Dujana State, Emigration from, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 79.
Dujana State, European, Americans, and Eurasians, Vol. II, Table XVIII, p. 11.
Dujana State, Houses, Vol. II, Table I, p. iii.
Dujana State, Infirmities, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. 127.
Dujana State, Languages, Vol. II, Table X, pp. 11-12.
Dujana State, Occupations, Vol. II, Table XV, pp. 121-122.
Dujana State, Population by sexes, urban and rural, Vol. II, Table I, p. iii.

Dujana State, Population by religion, Vol. II, Table VI, p. 11.
Dujana State, Population, decrease of, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 53.
Dujana State, Towns classified by population, Vol. II, Table III, p. 111.
Dujana State, Towns with population by religion, Vol. II, Table V, p. 11.
Dujana State, Tribes, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. 127-128.
Dujana State, Variation in population, Vol. II, Table II, p. 11.
Dujana State, Villages classified by population, Vol. II, Table III, p. 111.
Dujana Town (and cantonment), population by religion, Vol. II, Table V, p. 11.
Dujana Town, (and cantonment), population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. 11.
Dujana Town, decrease of population in, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 18.
Dutwal, Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 316.
Dutta Das, Vol. I, Chap. III, pp. 130, 167.
Dumras, Decrease of, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 321.
Dusapur Town, population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, T. IV, p. 11.
Dusapur Town, population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, T. V, p. 11.
Dutwal Buch, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 161.
Dust contractors, Vol. II, Table XV, p. 2.
Dwars, as followers of sons of Mahant Asyam, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 152.
Dye Works, operatives and other subordinates, Vol. II, Table XV, p. 221.
Dyers, among higher castes, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 321.
Dyers (miscellaneous), persons occupied with, Vol. II, Table XV, p. 221.
E.
Earth god, worship of, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 160.
Earth, sleeping on the, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 119.
Eastern Group, number of persons returned as speaking languages of the, Vol. I, Chap. VI, p. 267.
Edible birds' nests, collectors of, Vol. II, Table XV, p. 2.
Editors, Vol. II, Table XV, p. 211.
Education, by age and sex for both Provinces including the Native States, S. Table I, Vol. I, Chap. V, p. 272.
Education, by age and sex (all religions) in Districts and States, S. Table III, Vol. I, Chap. V, p. 274.
Education, progress of, since 1881 by Districts and States, S. Table V, Vol. I, Chap. V, p. 276.
Edwardabad Town, population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. 11.
Edwardabad Town, population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. 11.
Egg dealers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. 2.
Electro-platers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. 222.
Ellenabad Town, population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. 11.
Ellenabad Town, population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. 11.
Elephant catchers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. 21.
Elephant trainers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. 21.

Elephant (pack) owners and drivers, Vol. III, XV, p. 231.
Eloasis, mysteries of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 160.
Embroiders, Vol. II, Table XV, p. 222.
Emigrants, from Districts and States of the Punjab and North-West Frontier Province to other Provinces and States in India, S. Table III-B, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 95.
Emigration, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 78.
Emigration, excess of over immigration for the Punjab and North West Frontier Province, Vol. I, S. Table III C, Chap. II, p. 95.
Emigration, Intra Imperial, per cent of the population, S. Table III-A, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 92.
Eminabad Town, population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. 11.
Eminabad Town, population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. 11.
Examellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. 222.
Endogamy, definition of, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 302.
Endogamy, general account of, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 302.
Endowments (Educational and other), Vol. II, Table XV, p. 1.
Engineers (Civil), Vol. II, Table XV, p. 211.
Engineers (Naval), Vol. II, Table XV, p. 211.
Engineering workshops, owners, managers and superior staff, Vol. II, Table XV, p. 221.
Engineering Workshops, operatives and other subordinates, Vol. II, Table XV, p. 221.
English Education, by age and sex (all religions) in Districts and States, Vol. I, S. Table IV, Chap. V, p. 275.
English Education, progress in, Vol. I, Chap. V, p. 269.
English Education, progress of, since 1891, by Districts and States, Vol. I, S. Table V, Chap. V, p. 277.
English, number of literates in, Vol. I, Chap. V, p. 268.
English, statistics of literacy in, by religion, Vol. I, Chap. V, p. 269.
Engravers (seal), Vol. II, Table XV, p. 221.
Engravers (unspecified), Vol. II, Table XV, p. 221.
Enumerations, dates of the successive, Vol. I, Introduction, p. 3.
Eponymous sections, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 322.
Eras Bahas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 327.
Eurasians, Population 2,498, Vol. II, Table XVIII, p. 11.
Excavators (Earth work), Vol. II, Table XV, p. 1.
Exogamy definition of, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 302.
Exogamy, extension of, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 303.
Exogamy, general account of, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 302.
Exogamous sections, origin of, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 302.
F.
Fakhar ud-din Muhib-ud-Nabi, Maulana, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 156.
Fakir, Biloch, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 161.
Falconers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. 211.
Fanarachi Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 316.
Fanaticism, decline of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 166.

Fan makers and sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. 224.
Faridabad Town, Population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. 11.
Faridabad Town, Population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. 11.
Faridabad Town, decrease of population in, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 18.
Faridkot State, Ages by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, pp. 227-228 and 211.
Faridkot State, Area of, Vol. II, Table I, p. iii.
Faridkot State, Birth-place of population, Vol. II, Table XI, pp. 111-112.
Faridkot State, Castes, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. 127-128.
Faridkot State, Christians by race and sect, Vol. II, Table XVII, p. 11.
Faridkot State, Civil conditions by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, pp. 227-228 and 211.
Faridkot State, Density, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 12.
Faridkot State, Education, Vol. II, Table VIII, p. 127.
Faridkot State, Emigration, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 92.
Faridkot State, - Europeans, Americans and Eurasians, Vol. II, Table XVIII, p. 11.
Faridkot State, Houses, Vol. II, Table I, p. iii.
Faridkot State, Immigration, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 91.
Faridkot State, Infirmities, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. 127.
Faridkot State, Languages, Vol. II, Table X, pp. 11-12.
Faridkot State, Occupations, Vol. II, Table XV, pp. 121-122.
Faridkot State, Population by sexes, urban and rural, Vol. II, Table I, p. iii.
Faridkot State, Population by religion, Vol. II, Table VI, p. 11.
Faridkot State, Population, increase of, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 57.
Faridkot State, sexes, by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, pp. 227-228 and 211.
Faridkot State, sexes, proportion of, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 22.
Faridkot State, towns classified by population, Vol. II, Table III, p. 111.
Faridkot State, Towns with population by religion, Vol. II, Table V, p. 11.
Faridkot State, Tribes, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. 127-128.
Faridkot State, Variation in population, Vol. II, Table II, p. 11.
Faridkot State, villages classified by population, Vol. II, Table III, p. 111.
Faridkot Town, (and cantonment), population by religion, Vol. II, Table V, p. 11.
Faridkot Town, (and cantonment) population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. 11.
Faridkot Town, percentage of increase in population of, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 19.
Farid-ud-din, Khwaja, Shaker-ganj, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 147.
Farid-ud-din, Shaker-ganj, Hazrat, father of Sheikh Tajuddin Chishti, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 156.
Farm servants, Vol. II, Table XV, p. 211.
Farmers of pounds, tolls, ferries and markets, Vol. II, Table XV, p. 224.
Farmers of liquor, opium, etc., Vol. II, Table XV, p. 224.
Fanners, Vol. II, Table XV, p. 211.
Farrukhnagar Town, population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. 11.

- Farrukhnagar Town, Population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. ii.
- Farsiwaas, Shias of Afghanistan, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 148.
- Fatehabad Town, population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. vii.
- Fatehabad Town, population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. ii.
- Fazilka Town, percentage of increase in population of, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 19.
- Fazilka Town, population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. iv.
- Fazilka Town, population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.
- Feathers, dealers in, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxvi.
- Feathers, persons occupied with, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxvi.
- Felt workers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxvi.
- Female Education, progress in, Vol. I, Chap. V, p. 270.
- Female Education, statistics of, by religion, Vol. I, Chap. V, p. 270.
- Female infanticide, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 331.
- Female infants, proportion of, under 1, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 203.
- Female occupations, by orders, Vol. I, S. Table VIII, Chap. IX, p. 382.
- Female population, fluctuations in the numbers of, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 50.
- Females, excess or defect of by Natural Divisions, Districts and States, Vol. I, S. Table VIII, Chap. IV, p. 252.
- Females, number of, to every 10,000 males at each age, by Natural Divisions and Religions, Vol. I, S. Table VII-A, Chap. IV, p. 238.
- Females, succession through, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 221.
- Ferozepur District, number of females, by religions in Sikh families, Vol. I, S. Table VII-B, p. 239.
- Ferozepur District, ages, by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, pp. xxviii, xxxv, xlvii.
- Ferozepur District, area of, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.
- Ferozepur District, birth-place of, population, Vol. II, Table XI, pp. vii, xxiv.
- Ferozepur District, castes, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. lxi, lxxvii.
- Ferozepur District, Christians by race and sect, Vol. II, Table XVII, p. v.
- Ferozepur District, civil condition by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, pp. xxvii, xxxvi, xlvii.
- Ferozepur District, Density, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 13.
- Ferozepur District, Education, Vol. II, Table VIII, p. xxviii.
- Ferozepur District, Emigration, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 92.
- Ferozepur District, Europeans, Americans and Eurasians, Vol. II, Table XVIII, p. ii.
- Ferozepur District, Houses, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.
- Ferozepur District, Immigration from Rajputana, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 75.
- Ferozepur District, Infirmities, Vol. II, Table XII, p. iv.
- Ferozepur District, languages, Vol. II, Table X, pp. iv-xi.
- Ferozepur District, occupations, Vol. II, Table XV, pp. lvi-cxcix.
- Ferozepur District, population by sexes, urban and rural, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.
- Ferozepur District, population by religion, Vol. II, Table VI, p. ii.
- Ferozepur District, population, increase of, Vol. V, Chap. II, p. 56.
- Ferozepur District, Sexes, by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, pp. xxviii, xxxvi, xlvii.
- Ferozepur District, Sexes, proportion of, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 200.
- Ferozepur District, Town classified by population, Vol. II, Table III, p. ii.
- Ferozepur District, Towns with population by religion, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.
- Ferozepur District, tribes, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. lxiv-lxvii.
- Ferozepur District, variation in population, Vol. II, Table II, p. ii.
- Ferozepur District, villages classified by population, Vol. II, Table III, p. ii.
- Ferozepur Town (and cantonment), population by religion, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.
- Ferozepur Town, (and cantonment), population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. ii.
- Ferozepur Town, decrease of population in, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 17.
- Feuds, hereditary, as a restriction on marriage, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 333.
- Fibre bag makers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxx.
- Fibre bag sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxx.
- Fibre matting makers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxx.
- Fibre matting sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxx.
- Fibre (raw), dealers in, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxx.
- Fibres (raw), sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxvi.
- Field labourers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. vi.
- Fire, perpetual up keep of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 119.
- Firewood sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xviii.
- Firework makers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxvi.
- Fire worship, Parachas originally practised, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 151.
- Firozpur Town, population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. iv.
- Firozpur Town, population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. ii.
- First born, position of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 147.
- Fish curers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. x.
- Fish dealers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. x.
- Fishermen, Vol. II, Table XV, p. x.
- Flint workers and sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxii.
- Flour grinders, Vol. II, Table XV, p. x.
- Flour mills, owners, managers and superior staff, Vol. II, Table XV, p. x.
- Flour mills, operatives and other subordinates, Vol. II, Table XV, p. x.
- Fodder sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xviii.
- Followers (Army), Vol. II, Table XV, p. ii.
- Food, (miscellaneous) dealers in, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xiv.
- Forest produce collectors and sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxiv.
- Fortune tellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. i.
- Fowl dealers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. x.
- Fruit growers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. v.
- Fruit sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xiv.
- Function, social status determined by, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 330.
- Functional groups of Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, pp. 314, 316.
- Fur, dealers in, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxvi.
- Fur, persons occupied with, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxvi.
- Furniture factories, owners, managers and superior staff, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxii.
- Furniture factory operatives, and other subordinates, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxii.
- Furniture makers (hand industry), Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxii.
- Furniture sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxii.
- G.
- Gachchha, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 328 note.
- Gadaria, Shepherds and wool weavers, population 22,500, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. x and xxx.
- Gaddi, Shepherds and wool weavers, population 25,706, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. x.
- Gaddis, Khatri, extension of exogamy among, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 333.
- Gaddis, religion of the, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 119.
- Gaddis, sacred clans among, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 162.
- Gadhari Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 312.
- Gadotia Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
- Gaqli Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
- Gagra, Leech appliers population, 2,924, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. x and xxx.
- Gahlota Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
- Gajja Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 317.
- Gakkhar, Agriculture and Service, population 31,858, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. x and xxx, see Gbakkhar.
- Gambhir Khojas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 310.
- Gand Bhatias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 308 note.
- Gandepur, Pathan, magic powers among, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 162.
- Gandhela, population 746, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. x.
- Gandhi Bhatias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 308.
- Gandhoke Khatri, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 303.
- Ganga, branch of Jangnis, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 157.
- Gangeta, Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
- Ganglis, magic powers among, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 162.
- Gangor, festival in Hissar, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 126.
- Gangwatia Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
- Ganja Mali, bronze images of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 118.
- Ganja preparers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xiv.
- Ganja sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xiv.
- Gannar Khatri, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 343.
- Garawal Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
- Garha Lobanas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 339 note.
- Garhdiwala Town, population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. vi.
- Garhdiwala Town, population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. ii.
- Garhi Ikhtiar Khan Town, population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. vi.
- Garhi Ikhtiar Khan Town, population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. vi.
- Garhshankar Town, population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. v.
- Garhshankar Town, population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. ii.
- Garland flower makers and Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxii.
- Garrhi, population 1,306, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. xi.
- Gas works, owners, managers superior staff, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xiv.
- Gas works, operatives and subordinates, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xiv.
- Gash, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 310.
- Gaur Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 310.
- Gaur Brahmans, Lobanas descended from, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 340.
- Gavatri mantra, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 314.
- Ghabris, expelled by Ban, from Merazai and Kohat, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 149.
- Ghai, labourers, population 3, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. xi and xxx.
- Ghakkars, marriage with Rajput, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 321.
- Ghakkars, Shaivism among, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 150.
- Ghanghal Bhatias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 308.
- Ghanghar Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 317.
- Ghansyal Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 321.
- Ghanoria Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
- Ghar, affix, Vol. I, Chap. VI, p. 342.
- Garha Lobanas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 339 note.
- Gharial Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 321.
- Gharawat Lobanas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 339.
- Ghawal Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
- Ghaza, fatwa against, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 166.
- Ghebas of Pindi Gheb, possibly identical with Ghabris, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 149.
- Ghebi dialect, number of persons returned as speaking, Vol. I, Chap. VI, p. 281.
- Ghee-pit (leather) makers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxviii.
- Ghee preparers and sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. x.
- Ghias-ud-din, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 155.
- Ghias-ud-din, Sayad, tomb at Uch, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 150.
- Ghijjis, expelled Bangash from Zurmat, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 149.
- Ghizai, ancestors of the Malla Khels, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 149.
- Ghirath, Agriculture, population 170,062, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. xi.
- Ghiraths, magic powers among, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 162.
- Ghirths, eponymous sections among, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 332.
- Ghogera Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 315.
- Ghok, population 18, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. xi.
- Ghorewaha Rajputs, *chhat* and *makani*, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 323.
- Ghosi, Cattle breeding and grazing, population, 4,138, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. xi and xxx.
- Ghotra Lobanas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 339.
- Ghulam, Servants, population 2,675, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. xi and xxx.
- Ghulam Farid, Khwaja, Chishti poet, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 156.
- Ghulam Shah, Chishti poet, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 156.
- Ghumal Aroras, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 308.
- Ghutania Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 316.

Gurdaspur District, Europeans, Americans and Eurasians, Vol. II, Table XVIII, p. ii.
 Gurdaspur District, Houses, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.
 Gurdaspur District, Immigration from Kashmir, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 76.
 Gurdaspur District, Infirmities, Vol. II, Table XII, p. iv.
 Gurdaspur District, Languages, Vol. II, Table X, pp. iv-xi.
 Gurdaspur District, Occupations, Vol. II, Table XV, pp. lvi-cxcix.
 Gurdaspur District, Population by sexes, urban and rural, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.
 Gurdaspur District, Population by religion, Vol. II, Table VI, p. ii.
 Gurdaspur District, Population, decrease of, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 63.
 Gurdaspur District, Sexes, by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, pp. xxx, xxxvii, xlix.
 Gurdaspur District, Sexes, proportion of, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 200.
 Gurdaspur District, Towns classified by population, Vol. II, Table III, p. ii.
 Gurdaspur District, Towns with population by religion, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.
 Gurdaspur District, Tribes, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. lxxxiii-lxxxvi.
 Gurdaspur District, Variation in population, Vol. II, Table II, p. iii.
 Gurdaspur District, Villages, classified by population, Vol. II, Table III, p. ii.
 Gurdaspur Town, (and cantonment), population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.
 Gurdaspur Town, (and cantonment) population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. v.
 Gurditta, disciple of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 134.
 Gurditta, son of Guru Hargovind, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 136.
 Gurgaon District, ages, by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, pp. xxiv, xxiv, xlii, xliiv.
 Gurgaon District, Area of, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.
 Gurgaon District, Birth-place of population, Vol. II, Table XI, pp. iv, xx.
 Gurgaon District, Castes, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. xxxviii-xxxix.
 Gurgaon District, Christians by race and sect, Vol. II, Table XVIII, p. iii.
 Gurgaon District, Civil condition by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, pp. xxiv, xxiv, xli, xliiv.
 Gurgaon District, Density, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 13.
 Gurgaon District, Education, Vol. II, Table VIII, p. xiv.
 Gurgaon District, Emigration from Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 78.
 Gurgaon District, Europeans, Americans, and Eurasians, Vol. II, Table XVIII, p. ii.
 Gurgaon District, Houses, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.
 Gurgaon District, Immigration from the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 75.
 Gurgaon District, Immigration from Rajputana, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 75.
 Gurgaon District, Infirmities, Vol. II, Table XII, p. iv.
 Gurgaon District, Languages, Vol. II, Table X, p. iv-xi.
 Gurgaon District, Occupations, Vol. II, Table XV, pp. lvi-cxcix.
 Gurgaon District, Population by sexes, urban and rural, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.
 Gurgaon District, Population by religion, Vol. II, Table VI, p. ii.
 Gurgaon District, Population, increase of, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 53.

Gurgaon District, Sexes, by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, pp. xxiv, xxiv, xlii, xliiv.
 Gurgaon District, Towns classified by population, Vol. II, Table III, p. ii.
 Gurgaon District, Towns with population by religion, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.
 Gurgaon District, Tribes, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. xxxviii-xxxix.
 Gurgaon District, Variation in population, Vol. II, Table II, p. ii.
 Gurgaon District, Villages classified by population, Vol. II, Table III, p. ii.
 Gurgaon Town, (and cantonment), population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.
 Gurgaon Town (population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. v).
 Gurkha (unspecified), Pop. 9,763, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. xi and xxx.
 Gurmani B'loch, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 343.
 Gurmukhi, number of literates in, Vol. I, Chap. X, p. 268.
 Gura Govind Singh, reforms of, Vol. I, Chap. III, page 123.
 Curungs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 344, note.
 Guruware Aroras, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 308.

H.

Haberdashers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxx.
 Hachar Sunars, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 300.
 Hadar, Shahid of Bar, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 157.
 Hadaya Town, pop. in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. v.
 Hadaya Town, pop. by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.
 Hadi, labourers and menials in Hills, pop. 441, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. xi.
 Hadiabad Town, pop. in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. vi.
 Hadiabad Town, pop. by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.
 Hadianis, B'loch, magic powers among, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 161.
 Hafzabad Town, pop. in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. vi.
 Hafzabad Town, pop. by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.
 Haji Khel, section of Chamkannis, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 150.
 Hakim Sahib, Sheikh, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 157.
 Halbaha Brahmaus, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, pp. 314 and 316.
 Half-got among Banias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 327.
 Hali, Hill menials, pop. 18,570, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. xi.
 Halkaia Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
 Hamid-ud-din Abulges Hakim, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 157.
 Hamirpuria Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
 Hamsaya, or vassal sections of Tirah Sturi, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 149.
 Hansi, Town of, pop. in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. iii.
 Hansi Town, pop. by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. ii.
 Har, see Months.

Harbour works and service, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlii.
 Hardware, sellers of, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxiv.
 Hardware, workers in, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxiv.
 Har Govind, the sixth Guru, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 134, Chap. VIII, p. 305, note.
 Har Govind, and the Suthra-Shahis, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 134.
 Hargovind, Guru, descendants of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 136.
 Hariat Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
 Harian, 8 temples at, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 117.
 Hariana Town, pop. in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. v.
 Hariana Town, pop. by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. ii.
 Hariani, Bangra or Deswali, number of persons returned as speaking, Vol. I, Chap. VI, p. 285.
 Haripal, Pathan sept with magic powers, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 162.
 Haripur Town, pop. in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. viii.
 Haripur Town, pop. by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. vi.
 Har Kishan, Guru, Vol. I, Chap. III, page 136.
 Harness (not leather) makers and sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxii.
 Harni, pop. 3,575, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. xi.
 Har Rai, Guru, Vol. I, Chap. III, pp. 134 and 136.
 Hashmi, ancestor of Rawalpindi Khattars, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 152.
 Hasolar Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 316.
 Hassan Darya, or Hassan Kabiruddin, Sayad, Khoja, Shia, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 150.
 Hat makers and sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxx.
 Hathlewa ceremony, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 334.
 Hatn Town, pop. in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. vi.
 Hatn Town, pop. by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. ii.
 Hatnoch' Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
 Hatnial Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
 Hawkers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxviii.
 Hay sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxviii.
 Hazara, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. xii and xxx.
 Hazara District, Ages by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, p. iv.
 Hazara District, Area of, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.
 Hazara District, Birth place of population, Vol. II, Table XI, p. xv, xxvi.
 Hazara District, Castes, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. cxii.
 Hazara District, Christians by race and sect, Vol. II, Table XVII, p. viii.
 Hazara District, Civil condition by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, p. iv.
 Hazara District, Density, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 11.
 Hazara District, Education, Vol. II, Table VIII, p. xlvii.
 Hazara District, Emigration, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 93.
 Hazara District, Europeans, Americans, and Eurasians, Vol. II, Table XVIII, p. ii.
 Hazara District, Houses, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.
 Hazara District, Immigration from Kashmir, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 76.
 Hazara District, Infirmities, Vol. II, Table XII, p. v.
 Hazara District, Languages, Vol. II, Table X, pp. iv-xi.

Hazara District, Occast
 Vol. II, Table XV, pp. lxxv-c
 Hazara District, pop. by urban and rural, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.
 Hazara District, pop. by religion, Vol. II, Table VI, p. ii.
 Hazara District, population increase of, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 53.
 Hazara District, Sexes by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, p. ii.
 Hazara District, towns class by population, Vol. II, Table III, p. ii.
 Hazara District, towns with by religion, Vol. II, Table V, p. vi.
 Hazara District, tribes, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. cxii.
 Hazara District, variation in population, Vol. II, Table II, p. iii.
 Hazara District, villages class by population, Vol. II, Table III, p. ii.
 Hazara Town (and cantonment) population by religion, Vol. II, Table V, p. vi.
 Hazaras, Shias, of Afghanistan, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 148.
 Hazro Town, pop. in 1881, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. i.
 Hazro Town, pop. by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. vi.
 Headmen of villages (not agriculturists) Vol. II, Table XV.
 Her Jats, Vol. I, Chap. VII, p. 326.
 Herdsmen, Vol. II, Table XV, p. vi.
 Hereditary magic powers, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 161.
 Hereditary sanctity, re against Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 161.
 Hesi, Hill Ministerials, 154, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. xii.
 Hesir, pop. 372, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. xii.
 Hides, sellers of, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxviii.
 Hijra, Eunuchs, pop. 157, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. xii.
 Himalayan group, dialects of, Vol. I, Chap. VI, p. 287.
 Hindi, number of literates, Vol. I, Chap. V, p. 268.
 Hindi, number of persons returned as speaking, Vol. I, Chap. VI, p. 285.
 Hindki, Hin.ko or Mulkgi, number of persons returned as speaking, Vol. I, Chap. VI, p. 281.
 Hindu sects, formation of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 115.
 Hinduism, in south-west Punjab, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 117.
 Hinduism, Muhammadan influence upon, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 117, 153, 154, 155, 157.
 Hinduism, older forms of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 117.
 Hinduism, progress of population of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 117.
 Hindus, map showing the percentage of, on total population, Vol. I, Chap. III, facing p. 114.
 Hissar District, Ages by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, pp. xx, xxiv, xli, xliiv.
 Hissar District, Area of, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.
 Hissar District, birth place of population, Vol. II, Table XI, p. iii.
 Hissar District, Castes, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. xxxiv, xxxvi.
 Hissar District, Christians by race and sect, Vol. II, Table XVII, p. ii.
 Hissar District, Civil condition by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, p. xx, xxiv, xli, xliiv.
 Hissar District, Density, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 11.
 Hissar District, Education, Vol. II, Table VIII, p. xlii.
 Hissar District, Emigration from, Vol. I, Chapter II, p. 78.

... District, Europeans, Americans and Eurasians, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. ii.
 ... District, Houses, Vol. II, Table I, p. i.
 ... District, Immigration from ... Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 2.
 ... District, Increase (or decrease) in population of small towns in, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 1.
 ... District, Infirmities, Vol. II, Table XII, p. iv.
 ... District, Languages, Vol. II, Table X, pp. iv-xi.
 ... District, Occupations, Vol. II, Table XV, p. lvi-xxviii.
 ... District, Population by sex, urban and rural, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.
 ... District, Population by religion, Vol. II, Table VI, p. ii.
 ... District, Population, increase of, Vol. I, Chapter II, p. 5.
 ... District, Sexes, by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, p. xxiv, xlv and xli.
 ... District, Towns classified by population, Vol. II, Table III, p. ii.
 ... District, Towns with population by religion, Vol. II, Table V, p. ii.
 ... District, Tribes, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. x-xxxvi.
 ... District, Variation in population, Vol. II, Table II, p. ii.
 ... Town (and cantonment), population by religion, Vol. II, Table V, p. ii.
 ... Town (and cantonment), population in, 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. iii.
 ... Town, decrease of population in, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 18.
 ... Town, population in, 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. iv.
 ... Town, population by religion in, 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. ii.
 ... Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
 ... custom on, among Lobanas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 339.
 ... Homicides, figures for those convicted for, Vol. I, Chap. IX, p. 372.
 ... Honey collectors and sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxiv.
 ... Iron, sellers of, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxviii.
 ... Microscope makers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlii.
 ... Microscope preparation of, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 100.
 ... House breeders, dealers, and attendants, Vol. II, Table XV, p. vi.
 ... Horse trainers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. vi.
 ... Hoshiarpur District, Ages, by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, p. xxvii, xxxv, xlii.
 ... Hoshiarpur District, Area of, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.
 ... Hoshiarpur District, Birth place of population, Vol. II, Table XI, pp. vii, xxiii.
 ... Hoshiarpur District, Caste, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. liv-lvii.
 ... Hoshiarpur District, Christians by race and sect, Vol. II, Table XVII, p. i.
 ... Hoshiarpur District, Civil condition by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, p. xxvii, xxxv, xlii.
 ... Hoshiarpur District, Density, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 10.
 ... Hoshiarpur District, Education, Vol. II, Table VIII, p. xxv.
 ... Hoshiarpur District, Emigration, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 92.
 ... Hoshiarpur District, Europeans, Americans and Eurasians, Vol. II, Table XVIII, p. ii.
 ... Hoshiarpur District, Houses, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.

Hoshiarpur District, Immigration, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 91.
 Hoshiarpur District, Infirmities, Vol. II, Table XII, p. iv.
 Hoshiarpur District, Languages, Vol. II, Table X, p. iv-xi.
 Hoshiarpur District, Occupations, Vol. II, Table XV, p. lvi-xxviii.
 Hoshiarpur District, Population by sexes, urban and rural, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.
 Hoshiarpur District, Population, by religion, Vol. II, Table VI, p. ii.
 Hoshiarpur District, Population, decrease of, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 62.
 Hoshiarpur District, sexes by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, pp. xxvii, xxxv, xlii.
 Hoshiarpur District Towns classified by population, Vol. II, Table III, p. ii.
 Hoshiarpur District, Towns with population by religion, Vol. II, Table V, p. ii.
 Hoshiarpur District, Tribes, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. liv-lvii.
 Hoshiarpur District, Variation in population, Vol. II, Table II, p. ii.
 Hoshiarpur District, Villages classified by population, Vol. II, Table III, p. ii.
 Hoshiarpur Town, Population by religion in, 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. ii.
 Hoshiarpur Town, Population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. iii.
 Hoshiarpur Town, decrease of population in, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 19.
 Hosiers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxx.
 Hosiery factories, owners, managers and other superior staff, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxx.
 Hosiery factories, operatives and other subordinates, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxx.
 Hospital service, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlii.
 Hot Biloch, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 323.
 Hotel-keepers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. x.
 House proprietors, Vol. II, Table XV, p. i.
 House, definition of, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 25.
 House-room, in Natural Divisions, Districts and States, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 26.
 House-room, in Natural Divisions, Districts and States, S. Table III A, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 37.
 House-room, in rural and urban areas in British Territory, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 25.
 House, worship in, Vol. I, Chap. III, pp. 148, 149, 150.
 Houses, types of, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 26.
 Hukka-stem makers and sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxii.
 Hulaku, King, converted by Siyad Jalal, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 154.
 Huntsmen, Vol. I, Table XV, p. xlii.
 Hydrophobia, cured by Totans, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 157.
 Hydrophobia, magic cure of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 102.
 Hypergamy among Biloches, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 323.
 Hypergamy among Jats, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 325, note.
 Hypergamy among Kangra Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 316.
 Hypergamy, definition of, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 300.
 Hypergamy, general account of, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 308.
 Hypergamy, revolt against, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, pp. 307, 314.

I.
 Ibrazai Pathan sept with magic powers, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 162.
 Ice factories, owners, managers and superior staff, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xiv.
 Ice factories, workmen and other subordinates, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xiv.
 Idols, materials of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 118.
 Images, materials of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 118.
 Imams, the twelve, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 145.
 Immigration, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 74.
 Immigration, by caste, from Districts, S. Table II B, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 88.
 Immigration, Excess of, over Emigration for the Punjab and North-West Frontier Province, S. Table III C, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 96.
 Immigration, Intra-Provincial, by sex, S. Table II, C, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 91.
 Immigration, per 10,000 of population to Districts, S. Table A, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 86.
 Immigrants, map showing proportion of female to total, from within the Punjab and North-West Frontier Province, Vol. I, Chap. II, opposite p. 80.
 Implement (agricultural) makers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxii.
 Incense preparers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxviii.
 Incense sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxviii.
 India rubber collectors, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxiv.
 India rubber sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxiv.
 Indian Language, classification of, Vol. I, Chap. VI, p. 278.
 Indigo factories, owners, managers and superior staff, Vol. II, Table XV, p. vi.
 Indigo factories, labourers and other subordinates, Vol. II, Table XV, p. vi.
 Indauria, Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
 Industrial population, distribution of, S. Table III, Vol. I, Chap. IX, p. 377.
 Industrial population, distribution of, by domestic and factory industries, S. Table IV, Vol. I, Chap. IX, p. 378.
 Industry, Domestic and Factory, Vol. I, Chap. IX, p. 369.
 Industry, the organization of, Vol. I, Chap. IX, p. 367.
 Industry, the system of advances, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 368.
 Infant Mortality, comparison with English data, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 190.
 Infanticide, causes of, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 213.
 Infanticide, degrees of, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 213.
 Infanticide female, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 331.
 Infanticide, prevalence of, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 216.
 Infirmities, distribution by age of 10,000 infirm persons and for 10,000 persons for each, S. Table V, Vol. I, Chap. VII, p. 297.
 Infirmities, distribution of, by age, S. Table VI, Vol. I, Chap. VII, p. 298.
 Infirmities, number per 10,000 of each sex suffering from the various, the Provinces, Districts and States, S. Table I, Vol. I, Chap. VII, p. 296.
 Infirmities, proportion of females to 10,000 males suffering from all and each infirmity by ages, S. Table VII, Vol. I, Chap. VII, p. 299.

Infirmities, returns of in 1901 as compared with the returns of 1881 and 1891, Vol. I, Chap. VII, p. 293-300.
 Ink makers and sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxviii.
 Insanity, decrease in the number of persons suffering from in Native States, Vol. I, Chap. VII, p. 295.
 Insanity, figures for, by occupation and religion, Vol. I, Chap. VII, p. 294.
 Insanity, increase in the number of persons suffering from, in certain Districts, Vol. I, Chap. VII, p. 293.
 Insanity, percentage of increase in the number of persons suffering from, Vol. I, Chap. VII, p. 293.
 Inspecting officials (Education) Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlii.
 Inspecting and supervising officials, in service of Local and Municipal bodies, Vol. II, Table XV, p. ii.
 Inspecting Staff (Engineering and Survey), Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlii.
 Inspecting Staff (Medical, when not returned under general head), Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlii.
 Inspectors (Civil Service of the State) and their families, Vol. II, Table XV, p. ii.
 Iron, sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxiv.
 Iron foundries, owners, managers and superior staff, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxiv.
 Iron foundries, owners, operatives and other subordinates, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxiv.
 Iron, workers, in Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxiv.
 Irrigation, development of, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 49.
 Isa Abdul Wahab, Sayad, Shrine of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 154.
 Isak Wali, Khoja, founder of Black faction of Shias, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 152.
 Isakiyas, Black faction of Shias, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 152.
 Isha Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 311, 312.
 Ishkiya, White Shia faction in Kashgar, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 152.
 Ismailians, history of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 145.
 Isogamy, definition of, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 300, note.
 Itri gotra Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.

J.
 Jabia Mehras, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 330.
 Jabranis, Biloch, magic powers among, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 161.
 Jad, Kanets in Kanaur, pop. 1,045, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. xii.
 Jadu-bansi Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, pp. 300, 318.
 Jag, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, pp. 314, 315.
 Jagach-Chandra, a Jain pontiff, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 138.
 Jagadhri Municipality, increase of pop. in, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 10.
 Jagadari Town, pop. in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. iii.
 Jagadhri Town, pop. by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. ii.
 Jagraon Town, pop. in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. iii.
 Jagraon Town, pop. by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.
 Jahanian, Makhdam, Sayad of Uch, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 154.

Jind State, Towns, classified by pop., Vol. II, Table III, p. iii.
 Jind State, Towns with pop., by religion, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.
 Jind State, Tribes, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. lxxiv, lxxv.
 Jind State, Variation in pop., Vol. II, Table II, p. iv.
 Jind State, Villages classified by pop., Vol. II, Table III, p. iii.
 Jind Town, pop. by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.
 Jind Town pop. in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. iv.
 Jindul Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 327.
 Jithonda, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 324.
 Jockeys, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxv.
 Jodh Janjua, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 324.
 Jogi, Devotees, Pop. 75,771, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. xiii and xxx.
 Jogi Shah, Qadria, Shrine of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 153.
 Jogi and Siddh worship, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 121.
 Jogi, Kanphata, legend of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 129.
 Jogi, Gorakhnath, founder of, Vol. I, Chap. III, page 129.
 Jogi of Tilla, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 166.
 Jogi, tenets, etc., of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 129.
 Jogi worshippers, of Sakhi Sarwar, Vol. I, Chap. III, page 133.
 Jogi Joti, Tibetans, Pop. 233, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. xiii.
 Jogi Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
 Jogi Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 312.
 Jogi Mahur Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 312.
 Jogi Malmal Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 312.
 Journalists, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlvi.
 Juba Sharif, Shrine of, Vol. I, Chap. III, page 154.
 Juhna, Pop. 695,215, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. xiii and xxxi.
 Juhna, four-got rule among, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 332.
 Jullundur District, Ages, by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, p. xxvi, xxv, xlv.
 Jullundur District, Area of, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.
 Jullundur District, Birth-place of, Pop., Vol. II, Table XI, pp. vii-xlii.
 Jullundur District, Castes, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. lvi, lix.
 Jullundur District, Christians by race and sect, Vol. II, Table XVII, p. iv.
 Jullundur District, Civil condition by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, pp. xxvii, xxv, xlv.
 Jullundur District, Density, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 10.
 Jullundur District, Education, Vol. II, Table VIII, p. xxxv.
 Jullundur District, Emigration, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 92.
 Jullundur District, Europeans, Americans, and Eurasians, Vol. II, Table XVIII, p. ii.
 Jullundur District, Houses, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.
 Jullundur District, Immigration, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 91.
 Jullundur District, Infirmities, Vol. II, Table XII, p. iv.
 Jullundur District, Languages, Vol. II, Table X, pp. iv-xi.
 Jullundur District, number of terraces by religions in, in Sikh families in S. Table VII-B, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 239.
 Jullundur District, Occupations, Vol. II, Table XV, pp. lvi-cxlv.
 Jullundur District, Pop. by sexes, urban and rural, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.

Jullundur District, Pop. by religion, Vol. II, Table VI, p. ii.
 Jullundur District, Pop. increase of, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 55.
 Jullundur District, Sexes, by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, pp. xxvii, xxv, xlv.
 Jullundur District, Sexes, proportion of, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 200.
 Jullundur District, Towns classified by pop., Vol. II, Table III, p. ii.
 Jullundur District, Towns with pop. by religion, Vol. II, Table V, p. ii.
 Jullundur District, Tribes, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. lvi, lix.
 Jullundur District, Variation in pop., Vol. II, Table II, p. ii.
 Jullundur District, Villages classified by pop., Vol. II, Table III, p. ii.
 Jullundur Town (and cantonment), pop. by religion, Vol. II, Table V, p. ii.
 Jullundur Town (and cantonment), pop. in 1881, 1891, and 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. ii.
 Jullundur Town, increase of population in, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 16.
 Jullundur Town, Trade in, Vol. I, p. 16.
 Jute mills, owners, managers and superior staff, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxx.
 Jute mills operatives and other subordinates, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxx.
 Jute Presses operatives and other subordinates, Vol. II, Table XV, p. .
 Jutogh, Town, Population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. iii.
 Jutogh Town, Population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. ii.

K.

Kabthe, Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 317.
 Kachchi, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 337.
 Kachhia, Agriculture and Market and gardening, Pop. 2,777, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. xiv and xxxi.
 Kachhri, number of persons returned as speaking, Vol. I, Chap. VI, p. 282.
 Kachhwaha Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
 Kadehria Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
 Kadol Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
 Kafir, Pop. 5, Vol. II, T. XIII, p. xiv.
 Kahiris, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 323, note.
 Kaluhri, number of persons returned as speaking, Vol. I, Chap. V, p. 286.
 Kahluria Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
 Kahnaur Town, population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, T. IV, p. vi.
 Kahnaur Town, population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, T. V, p. ii.
 Kabri Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 321.
 Kahrur Town, population in, 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, T. IV, p. vi.
 Kahrur Town, population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, T. V, p. vi.
 Kahrur Town, population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, T. IV, p. vi.
 Kahrur Town, population by religion in, 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, T. V, p. vi.
 Kabut, Agriculture, Pop. 10,842, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. xiv and xxxi.

Kaiath, Writers, Pop. 13,272, Vol. II, T. XIII, pp. xiv and xxxi.
 Kaiaths, wearing *Janas* dying out among, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 338.
 Kairi, in pregnancy, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 120.
 Kaith Zharbusjas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 320.
 Kaithal Town, population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, T. IV, p. iii.
 Kaithal Town, population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, T. V, p. ii.
 Kaka Khels, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 341.
 Kakanya Lobanas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 339, note.
 Kakar Khatri, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, pp. 303, 304, note, 342, 343.
 Kakkezi, Government Servants and traders, Pop. 10,793, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. xiv.
 Kalabagh Town, population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, T. IV, p. v.
 Kalabagh Town, population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. vi.
 Kalal and Kalwar Distillers and Toddy drawers, Pop. 34,366, Vol. II, T. XIII, pp. xiv and xxxi.
 Kalals, four-got rule among, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 332.
 Kalats, Zatwala Brahmins do not take offerings from, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 313.
 Kalas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 315.
 Kalanaur Town, population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, T. IV, p. iv.
 Kalanaur Town, population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.
 Kalanaur Town, population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, T. IV, p. v.
 Kalanaur Town, Population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, T. V, p. iv.
 Kalhe Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 317.
 Kalhora [weavers, and shoe-makers, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 341.
 Kali Brahmins, Volume I, Chap. VIII, p. 311.
 Kaliaana Town, Population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, T. IV, p. vii.
 Kaliaana Town, Population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, T. V, p. iv.
 Kalie Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 312.
 Kalka Town, Population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, T. IV, p. v.
 Kalka Town, Population by religion in, 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, T. V, p. ii.
 Kalsia State, Ages, by religion Vol. II, T. VII, pp. xxv, xxxv, xlv.
 Kalsia State, area of, Vol. II, T. I, p. iii.
 Kalsia State, Birth-place of, population, Vol. II, T. XI, pp. v-xxi.
 Kalsia State, Castes, Vol. II, T. XVIII, pp. xlvii, xlviii.
 Kalsia State, Civil condition by religion, Vol. II, T. VII, pp. xxv, xxxv, xlv.
 Kalsia State, Density, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 12.
 Kalsia State, Education, Vol. II, T. VIII, p. xviii.
 Kalsia State, Emigration, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 94.
 Kalsia State, Europeans, Americans, and Eurasians, Vol. II, T. XVIII, p. ii.
 Kalsia State, Houses, Vol. II, T. I, p. iii.
 Kalsia State, Immigration, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 86.
 Kalsia State, Infirmities, Vol. II, T. XII, p. iv.
 Kalsia State, Languages, Vol. II, T. X, pp. iv, xi.
 Kalsia State, Occupations, Vol. II, T. XV, pp. lvi-cxcix.

Kalsia State, population by sexes, urban and rural, Vol. II, T. I, p. iii.
 Kalsia State, population by religion, Vol. II, T. VI, p. ii.
 Kalsia State, Population, decrease of, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 62.
 Kalsia State, Sexes, by religion, Vol. II, T. VII, pp. xxv, xxxv, xlv.
 Kalsia State, Towns classified by population, Vol. II, T. III, p. iii.
 Kalsia State, Towns with population by religion, Vol. II, T. V, p. ii.
 Kalsia State, Tribes, Vol. II, T. XIII, pp. xlvii, xlviii.
 Kalsia State, Variation in population, Vol. II, T. II, p. iv.
 Kalsia State, Villages classified by population, Vol. II, T. III, p. iii.
 Kaluwana Lobanas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 339, note.
 Kalwana Lobanas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 339, note.
 Kalyan, Imam, founder of white faction of Shias, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 152.
 Kamachi, Vagrant ministerials, Pop. 137, Vol. II, T. XIII, p. xiv.
 Kamal Khel, section Orakzai, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 149.
 Kamalia Town, Population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, T. IV, p. v.
 Kamalia Town, population by religion in, 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, T. V, p. iv.
 Kamangar, Bow-makers (carpenters), Pop. 798, Vol. II, T. XIII, pp. xiv and xxxi.
 Kamawat Banias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 328.
 Kamawat Punwar (Maheshri) Banias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 327.
 Kamboh, Agriculture, pop. 1,74,058, Vol. II, T. XIII, p. xiv and xxxi.
 Kami, number of persons returned, as speaking, Vol. I, Chapter VI, p. 286.
 Kan Sunars, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 300.
 Kanai Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
 Kanaujia, Rahtor Banias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 327.
 Kanazai Pathan, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 341.
 Kanchan, Singers, and Dancers, Pop. 9,506, Volume II, T. XIII, pp. xv and xxxi.
 Kanchan Kamal Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 313.
 Kandal Bhatias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 308.
 Kandaria Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 313.
 Kanera, Workers in grass and weavers, Pop. 7,491, Vol. II, T. XIII, pp. xv and xxxi.
 Kanesh Kanets, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 332.
 Kanet, Agriculture, Pop. 3,89,861, Vol. II, T. XIII, pp. xv and xxxi.
 Kanets Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 310.
 Kanets, exogamy among, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 331.
 Kanets, totimistic sections among, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 332.
 Kang Jats, feud with Khaire, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 333.
 Kangar, Vagrant, pipe, bowl, etc., makers and hawkers, Pop. 921, Vol. II, T. XIII, pp. xv and xxxi.
 Kangra Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, pp. 314, 899.
 Kangra District, Ages by religion, Vol. II, T. VII, pp. xxvi, xxxv, xlvii, xlv.
 Kangra District, Area of, Vol. II, T. I, p. ii.
 Kangra District, Birth-place of, population, Vol. II, T. XI, pp. vii, xxix.
 Kangra District, Castes, Vol. II, T. XIII, pp. li-liii.
 Kangra District, Christians by race and sect, Vol. II, T. XVII, p. iv.

- Kangra District, Civil condition by religion, Vol. II, T. VII, pp. xxv, xxvi, xliii, xlvi.
- Kangra District, Density, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 11.
- Kangra District, Education, Vol. II, T. VIII, p. xxiii.
- Kangra District, Emigration, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 92.
- Kangra District, Europeans, Americans, and Eurasians, Vol. II, XVIII, p. ii.
- Kangra District, Houses, Vol. II, T. I, p. ii.
- Kangra District, Immigration, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 91.
- Kangra District, Infirmities, Vol. T. VII, p. iv.
- Kangra District, Languages, Vol. II, T. X, p. iv-xi.
- Kangra District, Occupations, Vol. II, T. XV, pp. lvi-ccix.
- Kangra District, Population, by sexes, urban and rural, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.
- Kangra District, Population by religion, Vol. II, T. VI, p. ii.
- Kangra District, Population, increase of, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 59.
- Kangra District, Sexes, by religion, Vol. II, T. VII, pp. xxvi, xxv, xlii, xlvi.
- Kangra District, Towns, classified by population, Vol. II, T. III, p. ii.
- Kangra District, Towns, with population by religion, Vol. II, T. V, p. ii.
- Kangra District, Tribes, Vol. II, T. XIII, pp. li, liii.
- Kangra District, Variation in population, Vol. II, T. II, p. ii.
- Kangra District, Villages classified by population, Vol. II, T. III, p. ii.
- Kangra Town (and cantonment), population by religion, Vol. II, T. V, p. ii.
- Kangra Town (and cantonment), population, in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, T. V, p. vi.
- Kangra Town, decrease of population in, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 19.
- Kangri, number of persons returned as speaking, Vol. I, Chap. VI, p. 286.
- Kangria Mahajans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 328.
- Kanhai Banias, Vol. Chap. VIII, p. 327.
- Kanjhar, Miscellaneous and Disreputable vagrants, Pop. 2,452, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. xv.
- Kanjars of Jhelum, Shiaism among, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 150.
- Kanjuri Mihal Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 311.
- Kannan Khatri, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 304.
- Kansal Banias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 327.
- Kanthi, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 334.
- Kanthiwal, Mehras, Vol. Chap. VIII, p. 330.
- Kantor Aroras, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 308.
- Kanungos, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 313.
- Kanura Gana, a Jain order, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 139.
- Kanyakubja Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 310.
- Kapri, Geologists, Pop. 489, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. xv.
- Kapur Khatri, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, pp. 303, 305, note, 306, 307, 342, 343.
- Kapur Khojas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 310.
- Kapurie Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 312.
- Kapurthala State, Ages, by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, pp. xxvii, xxxvi, xlvi.
- Kapurthala State, Area of, Vol. II, Table I, p. iii.
- Kapurthala State, Birth-place of, population, Vol. II, Table XI, pp. viii, xxiv.
- Kapurthala State, Castes, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. lix-lxi.
- Kapurthala State, Christians by race and sect, Vol. II, Table XVIII, p. iv.
- Kapurthala State, Civil condition, by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, pp. xxvii, xxxvi, xlvi.
- Kapurthala State, Density, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 12.
- Kapurthala State, Education, Vol. II, Table VIII, p. xxvi.
- Kapurthala State, Emigration, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 92.
- Kapurthala State, Europeans, Americans, and Eurasians, Vol. II, Table XVIII, p. ii.
- Kapurthala State, Houses, Vol. II, Table I, p. iii.
- Kapurthala State, Immigration, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 91.
- Kapurthala State, Infirmities, Vol. II, Table XII, p. iv.
- Kapurthala State, Languages, Vol. II, Table X, pp. iv-xi.
- Kapurthala State, Occupations, Vol. II, Table XV, pp. lvi-ccix.
- Kapurthala State, Population, by sexes, urban and rural, Vol. II, Table I, p. iii.
- Kapurthala State, Population by religion, Vol. II, Table IV, p. ii.
- Kapurthala State, Population, increase of, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 56.
- Kapurthala State, Sexes, by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, pp. xxvii, xxxvi, xlvi.
- Kapurthala State, Sexes proportion of, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 200.
- Kapurthala State, Towns classified by population, Vol. II, Table III, p. iii.
- Kapurthala State, Towns with population by religion, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.
- Kapurthala State, Tribes, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. lix-lxi.
- Kapurthala State, Variation in population, Vol. II, Table II, p. iv.
- Kapurthala State, Villages, classified by population, Vol. II, Table III, p. iii.
- Kapurthala Town population by religion, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.
- Kapurthala Town, population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. iii.
- Kapurthala Town, increase of population in, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 18.
- Kara Taulins, Black Shia faction in Kashgarh, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 152.
- Karewa, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, pp. 319, 325, 326.
- Karewa, among Jats, I, Chap. VIII, p. 324.
- Karewa, among Lobanas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 339.
- Karlanrai, supposed ancestors of the Orakzai, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 140.
- Karnal District, Ages, by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, pp. xxv, xxxiv, xlii, xlv.
- Karnal District, Area of, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.
- Karnal District, Birth-place of, population, Vol. II, Table XI, pp. iv, xx.
- Karnal District, Castes, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. xi-xlv.
- Karnal District, Christians by race and sect, Vol. II, Table XVII, p. iii.
- Karnal District, Civil condition by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, pp. xxv, xxxiv, xlii, xlv.
- Karnal District, Density, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 29.
- Karnal District, Education, Vol. II, Table VIII, p. xvi.
- Karnal District, Emigration from, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 78.
- Karnal District, Europeans, Americans and Eurasians, Vol. II, Table XVIII, p. ii.
- Karnal District, Houses, Vol. II, Table I, p. iii.
- Karnal District, Immigration from the North-West Provinces and Oudh, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 75.
- Karnal District, Immigration from Rajputana, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 75.
- Karnal District, Infirmities, Vol. II, Table XII, p. iv.
- Karnal District, Languages, Vol. II, Table X, pp. iv-xi.
- Karnal District, Occupations, Vol. II, Table XV, pp. lvi-ccix.
- Karnal District, Population by sexes, urban and rural, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.
- Karnal District, Population by religion, Vol. II, Table VI, p. ii.
- Karnal District, Population increase of, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 54.
- Karnal District, Sexes by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, pp. xxv, xxxiv, xlii, xlv.
- Karnal District, Towns classified by population, Vol. II, Table III, p. ii.
- Karnal District, Towns with population by religion, Vol. II, Table V, p. ii.
- Karnal District, Tribes, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. xli-xliv.
- Karnal District, Variation in population, Vol. II, Table II, p. ii.
- Karnal District, Villages classified by population, Vol. II, Table III, p. ii.
- Karnal Town, population by religion, Vol. II, Table V, p. ii.
- Karnal Town, population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. iii.
- Karnal Town, increase of population in, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 17.
- Karnal, Agriculture, Pop. 4,828, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. xv and xxxi.
- Kartarpur Town, Pop. in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. iv.
- Kartarpur Town, Pop. by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. ii.
- Kasana Gujars, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 325.
- Kasauli Town, pop. in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. vii.
- Kasauli Town, Pop. by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. ii.
- Kashib Go'r Jats, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 326.
- Kashmir, Immigration from, since 1881, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 76.
- Kashmiri, Weavers and Dyers, Pop. 2,18,306, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. xv and xxxi.
- Kashmiri, Mir Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 315.
- Kashmiri, number of persons returned as speaking, Vol. I, Chap. VI, p. 281.
- Kashmiri Pandit Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 315.
- Kashmiris, Pathan, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 341.
- Kashtha sangha, a Jain order, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 139.
- Kasumpti Town, Pop. in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. iii.
- Kasumpti Town, Pop. by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. ii.
- Kasur Town, increase of population in, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 17.
- Kasur Town, Pop. in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. iii.
- Kasur Town, Pop. by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.
- Katarmal Sunars, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 309.
- Kathia, Pop. 2,099, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. xv.
- Kathpala Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 313.
- Kathu-Mir Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 315.
- Katal, section of Khatri, Vol. Chap. VIII, p. 303.
- Katoch, Brahmins of, Vol. Chap. VIII, p. 314.
- Katoch Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
- Kaun Sunars, Vol. I, Chap. V, p. 309.
- Kanshal Khatri, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 305.
- Kazis, Vol. II, Table XV, p. x.
- Kehal, Vagrant fish-men, Pop. 1,615, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. xv and xxxi.
- Khaggas, sacred clan, Vol. Chap. III, p. 166.
- Khair Jats, feud with Kang, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 333.
- Khairpur Town, Pop. in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. vi.
- Khairpur Town, Pop. by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. vi.
- Khairpur Town, Pop. in 1881, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. vi.
- Kajji, tanners, Vol. I, Chap. V, p. 311.
- Khakha, Agriculture, pop. 3,111, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. xv and xxxi.
- Khal Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 317.
- Kali Pushkarn Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 317.
- Khalsai Jats, Vol. I, Chap. V, p. 325.
- Khanda Bohar or Khandu Shah shrine of, Vol. I, Chap. V, p. 157.
- Khandelwal, Banias and Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 131.
- Khangarh Town, Pop. in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. vi.
- Khangarh Town, Pop. by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. vi.
- Khani Khel, section of Christians, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 141.
- Khanna Khatri, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, pp. 303, 305, note, 307, 342, 343, 344.
- Khanna Kupra Lobanas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 339, note.
- Khanna Town, decrease of population in, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 18.
- Khanna Town, Population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. vi.
- Khanna Town, Pop. by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.
- Khanpur Town, Pop. in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.
- Khanpur Town, Pop. by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. vi.
- Khanpur Town, Pop. in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. vi.
- Khanpur Town, Pop. by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. ii.
- Khantwal Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
- Khanuana Syals, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 322.
- Khanzada, Pop. 3,982, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. xvi and xxx.
- Khara Mihal Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 311.
- Kharaudh Lobanas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 340.
- Kharasia, Flour-grinders at Mirpur, Pop. 773, Vol. II, Table X, p. xvi.
- Kharara-gachha, a Jain sect, Vol. I, Chap. III, pp. 138, 165.
- Kharkhanda Town, Pop. in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. vi.
- Kharkhanda Town, Pop. by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. ii.
- Kharral, Agriculture, Pop. 60,244, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. xvi and xxxi.

Lac factories, operatives and other subordinates, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxiv.
 Lace makers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxx.
 Lacquerers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxii.
 Ladakhi (*unspecified*) Traders, Population 32, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. xviii.
 Lade Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 316.
 Ladhiaich Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
 Ladwa Town, Population in 1881, 1891, 1901. Vol. II, Table IV, p. vi.
 Ladwa Town, Population by religions in 1881, 1891, 1901. Vol. II, Table V, p. ii.
 Laghari Biloch, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 323.
 Lahnda, Dr. Juke's classification of the dialects of, Vol. I, Chap. VI, p. 283.
 Lahnda Dialect, number of persons returned as speaking, Vol. I, Chap. VI, p. 281.
 Lahnda or Western Punjabi, Dr. Grierson's classification of dialects of, Vol. I, Chap. VI, p. 281.
 Lahore City (and cantonment), population by religion, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.
 Lahore City (and cantonment), population in 1881, 1891, 1901. Vol. II, Table IV, p. ii.
 Lahore City, Commercial development of, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 16.
 Lahore City, Distribution of 10,000 of each sex by ages, S. Table III, C. Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 231.
 Lahore City, females per thousand males in, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 21.
 Lahore City, Immigration from Kashmir, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 76.
 Lahore City, Immigration from the North-West Provinces and Oudh, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 75.
 Lahore City, population of, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 16.
 Lahore District, Ages, by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, pp. xxx, xxxiii, xlix.
 Lahore District, Area of, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.
 Lahore District, Birth-place of, population, Vol. Table XI, p. xxxvi.
 Lahore District, Castes, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. lxxvii-lxxx.
 Lahore District, Christians by race and sect, Vol. II, Table XVII, p. v.
 Lahore District, Civil condition by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, p. xxx, xxxviii, xlix.
 Lahore District, Density, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 29.
 Lahore District, Education, Vol. II, Table VIII, p. xxxiii.
 Lahore District, Emigration from, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 78.
 Lahore District, Europeans, Americans, and Eurasians, Vol. II, Table XVIII, p. ii.
 Lahore District, Houses, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.
 Lahore District, Immigration, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 91.
 Lahore District, Infirmities, Vol. II, Table XII, p. iv.
 Lahore District, Languages, Vol. II, Table X, p. iv-xi.
 Lahore District, Occupations, Vol. II, Table XV, p. lvi-cxcix.
 Lahore District, Population by sexes, urban and rural, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.
 Lahore District, Population by religion, Vol. II, Table VI, p. ii.
 Lahore District, Population increase of, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 57.
 Lahore District, Sexes, by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, p. xxx, xxxviii, xlix.
 Lahore District, Sexes, proportion of, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 200.

Lahore District, Towns classified by population, Vol. II, Table III, p. ii.
 Lahore District, Towns with population by religion, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.
 Lahore District, Tribes, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. lxxvii-lxxx.
 Lahore District, Variation in population, Vol. II, Table II, p. iii.
 Lahore District, Villages classified by population, Vol. II, Table III, p. ii.
 Lahore District, Distribution of 10,000, of each sex in, by ages, S. Table III, C. Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 231.
 Lahore District, number of females by religions in Sikh families in, S. Table VII, B. Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 239.
 Lahoria Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 312, 314.
 Lahoria Khatri, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, pp. 303, 305, 307.
 Lakhna Pal Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 312.
 Lakki Town, Population in 1881, 1891, 1901. Vol. II, Table IV, p. viii.
 Lakki Town, Population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. vi.
 Lahari Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 313.
 Lalla, Agriculture, Population 1,691 Vol. II, Table XIII, p. xviii.
 Lamas, as Rajas of Bashahr, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 141.
 Lamb Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 312.
 Lamba Muhial Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 311.
 Lamp-makers and sellers, Lantern makers and sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xiv.
 Landa, Pests, Population 22, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. xviii.
 Landholders and Tenants, numbers returned as, Vol. I, Chap. IX, p. 361.
 Lande, number of literates in, Vol. I, Chap. V, p. 268.
 Language, number of books published in each, 1891-1900, Vol. I, Chap. VI, p. 202.
 Language, number of persons speaking each, Vol. I, Chap. VI, p. 279.
 Language, the meaning of the term, Vol. I, Chap. V, p. 267.
 Languages, classification of, in the Punjab, Vol. I, Chap. VI, p. 279.
 Languages, distribution of, of the Punjab and North-West Frontier Province, Vol. I, Chap. VI, p. 279.
 Languages distribution of the principal, over the Provinces, Districts and States, Vol. I, Chap. VI, p. 290.
 Languages, distribution of population by, Vol. I, Chap. VI, p. 289.
 Lavaji, a Jain teacher, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 140.
 Lead workers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxx.
 Lead goods sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxx.
 Leaf-plate makers and sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxiv.
 Leather dyers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxviii.
 Leather factories owners, managers and superior staff, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxviii.
 Leather factories, operatives and other subordinates, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxviii.
 Leather goods (manufactured), sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxviii.
 Leather-workers percentage of increase in the number of, Vol. I, Chap. IX, p. 302.
 Legitimacy, degrees of, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 322, 329.

Leprosy, a bar to spiritual succession, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 138.
 Leprosy, number of persons suffering from, at each age-period, Vol. I, Chap. VII, p. 295.
 Leprosy percentage of decrease, Vol. I, Chap. VII, p. 295.
 Lestaris Biloch, magic powers among, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 161.
 Legharis Biloch, magic powers among, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 161.
 Libraries, service in, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xvi.
 Lihari, Dyers, Population 20,606, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. xviii and xxxii.
 Lime burners, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xviii.
 Lime sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xviii.
 Lingams, makers and sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxii.
 Literacy, by Districts and States Vol. I, Chap. V, p. 264.
 Literacy, by religions, British Territory, Vol. I, Chap. V, p. 263.
 Literacy, comparison with the returns of, 1891, Vol. I, Chap. V, p. 264.
 Literacy, degrees of, Vol. I, Chap. V, p. 263.
 Literacy, progress in, Vol. I Chap. V, p. 266.
 Literacy, statistics of, in Provincial vernaculars by religion, Vol. I, Chap. V, p. 268.
 Literacy, the value of the Census returns of, Vol. I Chap. V, p. 263.
 Literature, Vol. I, Chap. V, p. 271.
 Literary institutions, service in, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xvi.
 Lithographers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xviii.
 Loharas *janas* worn by, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 338.
 Lobanas, proportion of the sexes among children, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 210.
 Lobanas, sacred families among, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 103.
 Lobanas, status of, Vol. I Chap. VIII, p. 338.
 Local and Municipal bodies, increase in the numbers returned as in the service of, Vol. I, Chap. IX, p. 360.
 Local variation of status, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 338.
 Lock-keepers (canals), Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlii.
 Lodar Sunars, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 309.
 Lodging-house-keepers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. x.
 Lodha, trade in fodder, Population 7,051, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. xviii.
 Lodhar, Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 317.
 Logwood workers and dealers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxviii.
 Lohars, Blacksmiths, Population 3,77,832 Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. xviii and xxii.
 Lohars, among higher castes, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 341.
 Lohars, difference of status among, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 330.
 Lohars, Hindu, three *got* rule among, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 332.
 Loharu State, Area of, Vol. II, Table I, p. iii.
 Loharu State, Birth-place of population, Vol. II, Table XI, pp. iii, xix.
 Loharu State, Castes, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. xxxvi.
 Loharu State, Density, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 29.
 Loharu State, Education, Vol. II, Table VIII, p. xiii.
 Loharu State, Emigration from, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 79.
 Loharu State, Europeans, Americans, and Eurasians, Vol. II, Table XVIII, p. ii.

Loharu State, Houses, Table I, p. iii.
 Loharu State, immigration, Vol. Chapt. III, p. 91.
 Loharu State Infirmities, Vol. Table XII, p. iv.
 Loharu State Languages, Vol. Table X, p. iv-xi.
 Loharu State Occupations, Vol. II, Table XV, p. lvi-cxcix.
 Loharu State, Population by sexes, urban and rural, Vol. II, Table I, p. iii.
 Loharu State, Population by religion, Vol. II, Table VI, p. ii.
 Loharu State, Population, decrease of, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 57.
 Loharu State, Towns classified by population, Vol. II, Table II, p. iii.
 Loharu State, Towns with population by religion, Vol. II, Table V, p. ii.
 Loharu State, Tribes, Vol. I, Table XIII, p. xxxvi.
 Loharu State, Variation in population, Vol. II, Table II, p. iv.
 Loharu State Villages classified by population, Vol. II, Table III, p. iii.
 Loharu Town (and cantonment) population by religion, Vol. II, Table V, p. ii.
 Loharu Town (and cantonment) population in 1881, 1891, 1901 Vol. II, Table IV, p. vii.
 Loharu Town, decrease of population in, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 16.
 Lohkiza, white Shia faction in Kashgar, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 152.
 Longchampa, Buddhists, Population 3, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. xviii.
 Lonpa, Buddhists, population 7 Vol. II, Table XIII, p. xviii.
 Looking back, interferences with working of charm, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 102.
 Looms, makers and sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxvi.
 Low Castes, Brahmans of, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 316.
 Low castes, imitation of higher by, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 320.
 Low classes try to return themselves as high, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 340.
 Low occupations among high castes, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 341.
 Ludhiana District, Ages, by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, p. xxxviii, xxxvi, xliii, xlviii.
 Ludhiana District, Area of, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.
 Ludhiana District, Birth place of population, Vol. II, Table XI, p. viii, xxiv.
 Ludhiana District Castes, Vol. XIII, p. lxi-lxiii.
 Ludhiana District, Christians by race and sect, Vol. II, Table XVII, p. v.
 Ludhiana District, Civil condition by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, pp. xxxviii, xxxvi, xliii, xlviii.
 Ludhiana District, Density, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 29.
 Ludhiana District, Education, Vol. II, Table VIII, p. xxvii.
 Ludhiana District, Emigration, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 92.
 Ludhiana District Europeans, Americans and Eurasians, Vol. II, Table XVIII, p. ii.
 Ludhiana District, Houses, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.
 Ludhiana District, Immigration, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 91.
 Ludhiana District, Infirmities Vol. II, Table XII, p. iv.
 Ludhiana District, Languages, Vol. II, Table X, p. iv-xi.
 Ludhiana District, Occupations, Vol. II, Table XV, p. lvi-cxcix.
 Ludhiana District, population by sexes, urban and rural, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.
 Ludhiana District, population by religion, Vol. II, Table VI, p. ii.

Ludhiana District, population, increase of, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 200.

Ludhiana District, Sexes by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, pp. xxxvii-xxxix.

Ludhiana District, Sexes, proportion of, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 200.

Ludhiana District, Towns classified by population, Vol. II, Table III, p. ii.

Ludhiana District, Towns with population by religion, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.

Ludhiana District, Tribes, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. lxi-lxviii.

Ludhiana District, Variation in population, Vol. II, Table II, p. i.

Ludhiana District, Villages, classified by population, Vol. II, Table III, p. ii.

Ludhiana Town (and cantonment), population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.

Ludhiana Town (and cantonment), population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. iii.

Ludhiana District, number of temples by religions in Sikh territories in, S. Table VII, B. Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 239.

Ludhiana Town, increase of population in, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 16.

Ludhiana, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 319, note.

Lumpaka, a Jain sect, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 140.

Land Bazar, Aroras, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 308.

Laria Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.

Lyalpur Town, Population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. iv.

Lyalpur Town, Population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. v.

M

Macchendra Nath, Machhind, or Matsyendra, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 129.

Machhu, Fishermen, Palki bearers, Pop. 2,40,000, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. xix and xxxii.

Machhis, Hindu, scarcity of, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 338.

Machhiwara Town, increase of population in, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 18.

Machhiwara Town, Pop. in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. v.

Machhiwara Town, Pop. by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.

Machinery workshops, owners, managers and superior staff, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxii.

Machinery workshops, operatives and other subordinates, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxii.

Machinery dealers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxvi.

Madder workers and dealers, Vol. II, Table xv, p. xxxviii.

Madhopur Town, Pop. in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. vii.

Madhopur Town, Pop. by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.

Madhu-acharij Bairagis, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 334.

Madhvi, Pop. of, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. xix and xxxii.

Madu Sadan, a name of Gopi Nath, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 118.

Magh, 1st of, (Lauri), Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 123.

Magha-naudin, a Dicamba pottuf, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 139.

Magie, in Gaddi beliefs, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 121.

Magic and religion, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 163.

Magic, imitative, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 162.

Magical powers, hereditary among Bhatias, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 161.

Magical powers, hereditary among Pathans, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 161.

Magical powers, hereditary among Khatrias, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 162.

Magical powers, hereditary among Sookhs, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 162.

Magical powers, hereditary among Baniyas, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 162.

Magical powers, hereditary among Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 162.

Magical powers, hereditary among Guraths, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 162.

Magical powers, hereditary among Jats, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 163.

Magical powers hereditary among Sanghis, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 163.

Magical powers, hereditary among Aroras, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 163.

Magical powers, hereditary among Pathans, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 163.

Magu Khojas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 310.

Magu, section of Khatrias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 303.

Maha-bir (Mahavira), a'Jina, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 138.

Maha Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 317.

Mahadeo, see Shiva.

Mahajans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 325.

Mahajan Pahari (unspecified)—vide Vavia, Traders, Pop. 32,153, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. xix and xxxii.

Maham Town, Pop. in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. iv.

Maham Town, Pop. by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. ii.

Mahan Deo, son of Ram Das, Guru, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 136.

Mahant Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 317.

Mahar Jats magic powers among, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 162.

Mahesh, Bawa, or Shiva, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 127.

Maheshtri Baniyas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 328.

Mahi Khatrias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 344, note.

Mahmud Barkati, Sultan, shrine of at Sevrai, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 155.

Mahudra Khatrias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 343.

Mahoshtri Baniyas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 320, note.

Mahrur Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 312.

Mahtam, Hunters and Fowlers, Pop. 82,825, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. xix.

Mahtam, proportion of the sexes among children, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 210.

Mahtams, four-got rule among, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 333.

Mahtams, social status of, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 340.

Mahic Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 316.

Mahtons, social status of, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 340.

Mahtum Azvam Khoja Sayad, father of founders of Black and White Shia factions, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 152.

Mahwar Baniyas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 327.

Maidha Mohial Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 311.

Mail carriage, managers and contractors, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xii.

Maidhru Khatrias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, pp. 307, 344, note.

Mair Sunars, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 309.

Mair Sunars, *janoo* worn by, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 308.

Ma'ariya Lobanas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 320.

Majitha Town, Pop. in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. v.

Majitha Town, Pop. by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.

Maju Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 312.

Ma'rawat Lobanas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 339.

Makhan, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, pp. 323, 329.

Makin among Jats, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 335.

Makha, Pop. 755, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. xix.

Makhan Shahi Lobanas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 339.

Makhan, Shahi, sacred section of Lobanas, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 163.

Makhdm, Bukhari Sayad of Uch, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 154.

Makhdum, Jahanian Bukhari Sayad of Uch, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 154.

Makhu Sunars, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 309.

Makhu Town, Pop. in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. vii.

Makhu Town, Pop. by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.

Makrolaria Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.

Malakpura Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 313.

Malaria, effects on population, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 72.

Male in fanticide, superstitions and customs connected with, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 213.

Maler Kotla State, Ages by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, p. xxvii, xxxvi, xlvii.

Maler Kotla State, Area of, Vol. II, Table I, p. iii.

Maler Kotla State, Birth-place of population, Vol. II, Table XI, p. viii, xxiv.

Maler Kotla State, Castes, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. lxiii-lxiv.

Maler Kotla State, Christians by race and sect, Vol. II, Table XVII, p. v.

Maler Kotla State, Civil condition by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, p. xxviii, xxxvi, xlvii.

Maler Kotla State, Density, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 29.

Maler Kotla State, Education, Vol. II, Table VIII, p. xxvii.

Maler Kotla State, Emigration, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 92.

Maler Kotla State, Europeans, Americans and Eurasians, Vol. II, Table XVIII, p. ii.

Maler Kotla State, Houses, Vol. II, Table I, p. iii.

Maler Kotla State, Immigration, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 91.

Maler Kotla State, Infirmities, Vol. II, Table XII, p. iv.

Maler Kotla State, Languages, Vol. II, Table X, p. iv-xi.

Maler Kotla State, Occupations, Vol. II, Table XV, p. lvi-cxcix.

Maler Kotla State, Population by sexes, urban and rural, Vol. II, Table I, p. iii.

Maler Kotla State, Population by religion, Vol. II, Table, VI, p. ii.

Maler Kotla State, Population, increase of, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 56.

Maler Kotla State, Sexes by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, p. xxvii-xxxvi, xlvii.

Maler Kotla State, Sexes, proportion of, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 200.

Maler Kotla State, Towns classified by population, Vol. II, Table III, p. iii.

Maler Kotla State, Towns with population by religion, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.

Maler Kotla State, Tribes, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. lxiii-lxiv.

Maler Kotla State, variation in population, Vol. II, Table II, p. iv.

Maler Kotla State, Villages classified by population, Vol. II, Table III, p. iii.

Maler Kotla State, Town (and cantonment), population by religion, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.

Maler Kotla Town (and cantonment), population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. iii.

Maler Kotla Town, decrease of population in, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 17.

Malhotra Khatrias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, pp. 303, 306, 342, 343.

Malhotras do not marry Sikha-Bhuanas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 334.

Mali, Agriculture and Gardening, Pop. 112,922, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. xix and xxxii.

Maliar Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.

Maliar, gardeners and agriculture, Pop. 1,08,260, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. xix and xxxii.

Mali Misr Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 315.

Malkana Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 321.

Malla Kols, tribe of Orakzai, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 149.

Mallah, Fisherman, Pop. 79,098, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. xix and xxxii.

Malothar Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.

Malpanti Sunars, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 309.

Malwai, characteristics of, Vol. I, Chap. VI, p. 284.

Malwai, number of persons returned as speaking, and its sub-dialects, Vol. I, Chap. VI, p. 284.

Man Jats, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 326.

Man Jats, feud with Deo, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 333.

Managers, (Commercial), Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxviii.

Marak Tahle Aroras, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 308.

Manan Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 312.

Manaswalia Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.

Manchandr Aroras, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 308.

Mandabar Rajputs, marriage with Tunwars of, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 333.

Mandar Panthi, a Jain sect, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 137.

Mandhar Das, Baba, founder of little *akhara* of Udasis, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 134.

Mands, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 321.

Mandi State, Ages, by religion, Vol. II, Table VIII, p. xv, xxvii.

Mandi State, Area of, Vol. II, Table I, p. iii.

- Mandi State. Birth place of population, Vol. II, Table XI, p. li-xvii.
- Mandi State, Castes, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. liii-liv.
- Mandi State, Christians by race and sect, Vol. II, Table XVII, p. iv.
- Mandi State. Civil condition by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, p. xxvii.
- Mandi State Density, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 29.
- Mandi State, Education, Vol. II, Table VIII, p. xxiii, xxiv.
- Mandi State, Emigration, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 92.
- Mandi State, Europeans, Americans and Eurasians, Vol. II, Table XVIII, p. ii.
- Mandi State, Houses, Vol. II, Table I, p. iii.
- Mandi State, Immigration, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 91.
- Mandi State, Infirmitics, Vol. II, Table XII, p. iv.
- Mandi State, Languages, Vol. II, Table X, p. iv-xi.
- Mandi State, Occupations, Vol. II, Table XV, p. lvi-cxcix.
- Mandi State, Population by sexes, urban and rural, Vol. II, Table I, p. iii.
- Mandi State, Population by religion, Vol. II, Table VI, p. ii.
- Mandi State, Population, increase of, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 60.
- Mandi State, Sexes by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, p. xxvii.
- Mandi State, Towns classified by population, Vol. II, Table III, p. iii.
- Mandi State, Towns with population by religion, Vol. II, Table V, p. ii.
- Mandi State, Tribes, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. liii-liv.
- Mandi State, Variation in population, Vol. II, Table II, p. iv.
- Mandi State, Villages classified by population, Vol. II, Table III, p. iii.
- Mandi Town (and cantonment), population by religion, Vol. II, Table V, p. ii.
- Mandi Town, (and cantonment), population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. iv.
- Mandi Town increase of population in, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 19.
- Mandial Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318, 321.
- Mandial Sukutar Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
- Mandiali number of persons returned as speaking, Vol. I, Chap. VI, p. 286.
- Mangal Baitas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 327.
- Mangal Das, stone images of, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 118.
- Mangaris, expelled by Bangash from Miranzai and Kohat, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 140.
- Manhani, a Jain sect, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 138.
- Manhas, Mahtons, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 340.
- Manhas Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
- Maniar, Pedlars, Pop. 12,160, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. xix and xxxii.
- Mani Khels, tribe of Orakzai, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 149.
- Manj Rajputs, Darbar at Kot Isa Khan, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 323.
- Manji Sahib, entries of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 135.
- Mankatia Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
- Manpuria Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
- Mansal Baitas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 327.
- Map, showing the dominant language in Tahsils, Vol. I, Chap. VI, facing p. 278.
- Maps, showing proportion of girls to every 1,000 boys under 5 years of age (i) all religions (ii) Hindus (iii) Sikhs (iv) Mahomedans, Vol. I, Chap. IV, facing p. 207.
- Maratha, Pop. 604, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. xx and xxxii.
- Marble works, owners, managers and superior staff, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xvii.
- Marble works, labourers and other subordinates, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xviii.
- Marbles workers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xviii.
- Mardan Town, Population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. viii.
- Mardan Town, Population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. vi.
- Marecha Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 317.
- Marija, vagrant tribe, Pop. 3,487, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. xx.
- Marriage, ages of, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 334.
- Marriage among Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 313.
- Marriage among Khattris, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 306.
- Marriage conditions in regard to, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 217.
- Marriage of the god, (river-worship), Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 118.
- Marriage, of the god, (Rai-worship), Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 126.
- Marriage restrictions on, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 333.
- Marriage seasons, superstitions in regard to, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 44.
- Married life, commencement of, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 45.
- Married women, the fertility of, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 223.
- Marriage, universality of, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 336.
- Marth, vagrant tribe, Pop. 689, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. xx.
- Marwari, number of persons returned as speaking, Vol. I, Chap. VI, p. 285.
- Marwari Traders, Pop. 136, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. xx.
- Masands, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 166.
- Masauan Sunars, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 309.
- Mas o s, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xviii.
- Masons and builders, percentage of increase in the number of, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 362.
- Match factories, owners, managers and superior staff, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xiv.
- Match factories, operatives and other subordinates, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xiv.
- Matches, makers and sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xiv.
- Mathaun Lobanas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 339.
- Mathura-Sagha, a Jain order, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 119.
- Matim Khanas, au-ong Orakzai Shias, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 149.
- Matim kotha, mourning house of Turi Shias, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 148.
- Ma'oi Khojas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 312.
- Marrani, a Pushkarna deity, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 117.
- Matrons (Hospitals), Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlvii.
- Mats, makers, and sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxiv.
- Matter Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 317.
- Mauhas Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
- Maula Ali, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 158.
- Maulavis, secret order of, in Turkey, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 151.
- Mauvan ceremony, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 309.
- Marzabi, Weavers and soldier in army, Pop. 10,208, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. xx and xxxii.
- Mazhabis, difference of states among, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 330.
- Mean-age, explanation of calculation of, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 193.
- Measures (atarge and weighing), Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlii.
- Mechanics (other than railway mechanics), Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxvi.
- Medical practitioners, with diploma, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlv.
- Medical practitioners, without diploma, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlv.
- Medical practitioners, with license, and with certificates, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlv.
- Megh (Meghwal), Sweepers, Pop. 44,557, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. xx.
- Meghs, priests of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 166.
- Mehra Khattris, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, pp. 303, 305, 307, 342, 343.
- Mehra Sunars, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 309.
- Mehras, difference of status among, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 330.
- Mendicancy (not in connection with a religious order), Vol. II, Table XV, p. 1.
- Mendicants, increase in the number of, Vol. I, Chap. IX, p. 363.
- Mendicants (religious), Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlii.
- Menials and unspecified civil officers serving in Native and Foreign States, Vol. II, Table XV, p. ii.
- Menials (other than scavengers), in service of Local and Municipal bodies, Vol. II, Table XV, p. ii.
- Meo, Agriculture and Service, Pop. 1,46,666, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. xx and xxxii.
- Meos, Caste organization among, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 302.
- Meos, *pa's and gots*, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 323.
- Merchants (general), Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxviii.
- Merchants (unspecified), Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxviii.
- Messengers (Civil Service of the State), Vol. II, Table XV, p. ii.
- Metal Banias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 327.
- Metallurgists, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlv.
- Metempsychosis, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 161.
- Meteorologists and establishments, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlvii.
- Mewati, number of persons returned as speaking, Vol. I, Chap. VI, p. 285.
- Mialgau, Pop. 1,011, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. xxxii.
- Miana Gujars, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 325.
- Miana Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 321.
- Mian Murids, a faction of the Turi Shias, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 148.
- Mian Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, pp. 318, 319.
- Mian Sahib-ke Udasis, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 1-4.
- Mianwali District, Ages, by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, pp. xxxii, xl, li.
- Mianwali District, Area of, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.
- Mianwali District, Birth-places of population, Vol. II, Table XI, pp. xii, xxviii.
- Mianwali District, Castes, Vol. II, Table xiii, p. xxviii-c.
- Mianwali District, Christians, race and sect, Vol. II, Table XVII, p. vii.
- Mianwali District, Civil condition by religion, Vol. II, Table V, pp. xxxii, xl, li.
- Mianwali District, Density, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 10.
- Mianwali District, Education, Vol. II, Table VIII, p. xii.
- Mianwali District, European Americans and Eurasians, Vol. II, Table xviii, p. ii.
- Mianwali District, Horses, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.
- Mianwali District, Infirmitics, Vol. II, Table XII, p. v.
- Mianwali District, Languages, Vol. II, Table X, p. iv-xi.
- Mianwali District, Occupations, Vol. II, Table XV, p. lvi-cxcix.
- Mianwali District, Population by sexes, urban and rural, Vol. I, Table I, p. ii.
- Mianwali District, Population, by religion, Vol. II, Table VI, p. ii.
- Mianwali District, Population increase of, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 60.
- Mianwali District, Sexes, by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, pp. xxxii, xl, li.
- Mianwali District, Towns classified by population, Vol. I, Table III, p. ii.
- Mianwali District, Towns with population by religion, Vol. I, Table V, p. ii.
- Mianwali District, Tribes, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. xxxviii-c.
- Mianwali District, Variation in population, Vol. II, Table II, p. iii.
- Mianwali District, Villages classified by population, Vol. I, Table III, p. ii.
- Miani Town, Population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. iv.
- Miani Town, Population, by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. vi.
- Miani Town, Population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. v.
- Miani Town, Population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. ii.
- Mica, workers and sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxii.
- Michin Khel, Pathan sept with magic powers, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 162.
- Midwives, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlv.
- Migration, actual gain or loss by intra-Provincial, within the Punjab and North-West Frontier Province in 1901 and 1891, with details for the principal Districts and States, S. Table IV-B, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 98.
- Migration, balance of, within the Indian Empire, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 80.
- Migration, comparison with the data for, within the Punjab and North-West Frontier Province in 1901 and 1891, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 80.
- Migration, effects of, on the District totals, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 81.
- Migration, Intra-Provincial, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 78.
- Migration, intra-Provincial, within the Punjab and North-West Frontier Province, S. Table V-A, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 102.
- Migration, map showing main currents of, Vol. I, Chap. II, opposite page 73.
- Migration, statistics of, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 74.
- Migration, to and from Feudatory States, S. Table V-B, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 107.
- Migration, to and from outside India, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 80.

- Mirakron, to and from the Feudatory States within the Province, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 79.
- Migration, types of, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 73.
- Migration, variation in, since 1891, S. Table IV-A, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 57.
- Military Service (unspecified), Vol. II, Table XV, p. ii.
- Milk sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. x.
- Miliners, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxx.
- Milstone makers and menders, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxiv.
- Milstone sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxix.
- Mina Robbers, Pop. 1,447, Vol. II, Table xii pp. xx and xxiii.
- Mina Sindhia, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 306, note.
- Mina, a Sodhi family, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 126.
- Mirachabad Town, Population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. vii.
- Mirachabad Town, Population by religion in, 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. vi.
- Mirdal Banias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 327.
- Mirthe-Awarthi Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 316.
- Misra (unspecified), Vol. II, Table XV, p. i.
- Misrers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlii.
- Misra, managers, and superior staff, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxx.
- Misra, operatives and other subordinates, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxx.
- Miran Bhik, Muhammad Sayad, Chishti, shrine of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 152.
- Miran, Shahid of Bar, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 157.
- Mirasi, Bahad singers and drummers, Pop. 2,58,378, Vol. II, Table XIII pp. xx and xxiii.
- Mirasis, difference of status among, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 310.
- Mirasis of Jhelum, Shiaism among, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 150.
- Misar Kathu Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 315.
- Misra, tribe of Orakzai, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 149.
- Misra Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 315.
- Misra Khel, section of Chamkannis, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 149.
- Mithankot Town, Population in, 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. vii.
- Mithankot Town, Population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. vi.
- Mission (religious) service, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlii.
- Mitra, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 160.
- Morhi, Leather workers, Pop. 4,37,762, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. xx and xxii.
- Morhi Bharais, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 330.
- Mochi Lobanns, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 339, note.
- Moga Town, Population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. v.
- Moga Town, Population by religion in, 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.
- Moghal, pop. 1,11,885, Vol. II, T. XIII, pp. xxi and xxii.
- Moghal Shah, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 157.
- Moghli, or Mulai, followers of the Aga Khan, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 148.
- Mohammad Aqil, Qazi, Qoreshi, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 150.
- Muhammad Aragi, Haji, shrine of, at Sevrai, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 155.
- Muhammad Jamal Multani, Hafiz, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 156.
- Mohamed Khels, tribe of Orakzai, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 147.
- Mohammad Korah, Shaikh, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 156.
- Mohammad Mo'aba, Paracha, converted by, Vol. I, Chap. III, page 151.
- Mohammad Nurasi, Sayad, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 155.
- Mohammad Rajan, Huzrat, Shrine of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 154.
- Mohammed Suleman Khan, Kwaja of Taoua, Sharif, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 150.
- Mohammadans, increase in numbers of, Vol. I, Chap. III, pp. 113, 141, 142.
- Mohamedans, map showing the percentage of, on total population, Vol. I, Chap. III, facing, p. 142.
- Mohammadian Sects, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 142.
- Mohammadanism, Vol. I, Chap. III, pp. 141-60.
- Mohan Mihal Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 311.
- Mohi potra, pop. 451, Vol. II, T. XIII, p. xxi.
- Mohindargarh Town, Population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, T. IV, p. iv.
- Mohindargarh Town, Population by religion in, 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, T. V, p. iv.
- Mohla Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, pp. 311-313.
- Moi Khel, magic powers among, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 161.
- Mokol Khatri, Shiaism among, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 151.
- Molasses makers, Vol. II, T. XV, p. xiv.
- Mona Chamars, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 330.
- Monasteries, inmates of, Vol. II, T. XV, p. xlii.
- Money lenders, Vol. II, T. XV, p. xxxviii.
- Money changers, and testers, Vol. II, T. XV, p. xxxvii.
- Monge Aroras, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 308.
- Month, Asanj, usages on 1st of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 120.
- Montgomery District, ages by religion, Vol. II, T. VII, pp. xxix, xxxviii, xlvi.
- Montgomery District, area of, Vol. II, T. I, p. ii.
- Montgomery District, birth-place of population, Vol. II, T. XI, pp. ix, xxv.
- Montgomery District, castes, Vol. II, T. XIII, pp. lxxv-lxxvii.
- Montgomery District, Christians by race and sect, Vol. II, T. XVII, p. v.
- Montgomery District, Civil condition by religion, Vol. II, T. VII, pp. xxix, xxxvi, xlvi.
- Montgomery District, Density, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 30.
- Montgomery District, Education, Vol. II, T. VIII, p. xxxii.
- Montgomery District, Emigration, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 92.
- Montgomery District, Europeans, Americans, and Eurasians, Vol. II, T. XVIII, p. ii.
- Montgomery District, Houses, Vol. II, T. I, p. ii.
- Montgomery District, Immigration from Rajputana, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 75.
- Montgomery District, Infirmitates, Vol. II, T. XII, p. iv.
- Montgomery District, languages, Vol. II, T. X, pp. iv-xi.
- Montgomery District, Occupations, Vol. II, T. XV, pp. lvi-cxcix.
- Montgomery District, Population, by sexes, urban, and rural, Vol. II, T. I, p. ii.
- Montgomery District, Population, by religion, Vol. II, T. VI, p. ii.
- Montgomery District, Population, decrease of, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 68.
- Montgomery District, Sexes, by religion, Vol. II, T. VII, pp. xxix, xxxviii, xlvi.
- Montgomery District, Towns classified by population, Vol. II, Table III, p. ii.
- Montgomery District, Towns with population, by religion, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.
- Montgomery District, Tribes, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. lxxv-lxxvii.
- Montgomery District, Variation in population, Vol. II, Table II, p. iii.
- Montgomery District, Villages classified by population, Vol. II, Table III, p. ii.
- Montgomery Town (and cantonment), population by religion, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.
- Montgomery Town (and cantonment), population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. v.
- Mor Rakh Pokarna, Sankla Panwars Banias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 327.
- Mosaic workers, and sellers, Vol. II, T. XV, p. xxii.
- Mother, children take status of, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 322.
- Mubarrak Haggani, Sayad, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 155.
- Muchan, a branch of Pushkarnas, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 117.
- Muchan Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 317.
- Mudki Town, population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, T. IV, p. vii.
- Mudki Town, Population by religion in, 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, T. V, p. iv.
- Muhial Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, pp. 310, 342.
- Muhial, marriage among, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 313.
- Muhin, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, pp. 323, 326, 331.
- Mukerian Town, Population in, 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, T. IV, p. vi.
- Mukerian Town, Population by religion in, 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. ii.
- Mukha bandhas, a Jain sect, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 140.
- Mukhtawa among Khatri, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 306.
- Mukhtars, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xli.
- Mukhtsar Town, percentage of increase in population of, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 19.
- Mukhtsar Town, Population in, 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. 5.
- Mukhtsar Town, Population by religion in, 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.
- Mula Baba, followers of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 136.
- Mula agha, a Jain order, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 139.
- Male attendants, breeders, and dealers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. vi.
- Mule (pack) owners and drivers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlii.
- Mullagaurs, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 162.
- Mullai, or Moghli, followers of the Aga Khan, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 148.
- Multan, immigration into, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 76.
- Multan District, Ages by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, pp. xxxiii, xli, lii.
- Multan District, area of, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.
- Multan District, Birth-place of population, Vol. II, Table XI, pp. xiii, xxix.
- Multan District, Castes, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. civ-cvi.
- Multan District, Christians by race and sects, Vol. II, Table XVII, p. vii.
- Multan District, Civil condition by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, pp. xxxiii, xli, lii.
- Multan District, Density, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 29.
- Multan District, Education, Vol. II, Table VIII, p. xliii.
- Multan District, Emigration, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 92.
- Multan District, Europeans, Americans, and Eurasians, Vol. II, T. XVIII, p. ii.
- Multan District, Houses, Vol. II, T. I, p. ii.
- Multan District, Immigration from Rajputana, Vol. I, Chapter II, p. 75.
- Multan District, Infirmitates, Vol. II, T. XII, p. v.
- Multan District, Languages, Vol. II, Table X, pp. iv-xi.
- Multan District, Occupations, Vol. II, Table XV, pp. lvi-cxcix.
- Multan District, Population by sexes, urban and rural, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.
- Multan District, Population by religion, Vol. II, Table VI, p. ii.
- Multan District, Population, increase of, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 69.
- Multan District, Sexes, by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, pp. xxxiii, xli, lii.
- Multan District, Sexes, proportion of, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 200.
- Multan District, Towns classified by population, Vol. II, Table III, p. ii.
- Multan District, Towns with population by religion, Vol. II, Table V, p. vi.
- Multan District, Tribes, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. civ-cvi.
- Multan District, Variation in population, Vol. II, Table II, p. iii.
- Multan District, Villages classified by population, Vol. II, Table III, p. ii.
- Multan Town (and cantonment), population by religion in, 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. vi.
- Multan Town (and cantonment), population in, 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. ii.
- Multan Town, increase of population in, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 16.
- Multani, Bahawal Haqq, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 116.
- Multani Khatri, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 305.
- Multani, number of persons returned as speaking, Vol. I, Chap. VI, p. 282.
- Multiple Literacy, statistics of, Vol. I, Chap. V, p. 26.
- Muni-pursh, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 315.
- Muradpuria Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
- Murat descendants of, Pathan, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 161.
- Murree Town, Population in, 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. vii.
- Murree Town, Population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. vi.
- Musalli, sweepers, pop. 65,927, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. xxi and xxii.
- Music, in religion, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 134.
- Music composers and teachers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xli.
- Musical instrument makers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxii.
- Musical instrument sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxii.
- Musla Lohanas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, pp. 338, 339.
- Muslin makers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxx.
- Mustapha, ancestor of Rawalpindi Khatri, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 152.
- Mugimias, origin of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 146.
- Muzazai, Pathan sept with magic powers, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 152.
- Muzaffargarh District, Ages, by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, pp. xxxiii, xli, lii.

Muzaffargarh District, Area of, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.
 Muzaffargarh District, Birth-place of population, Vol. II, Table XI, pp. xiv, xxx.
 Muzaffargarh District, Castes, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. cviii, cix.
 Muzaffargarh District, Christians by race and sect, Vol. II, Table XVII, p. vii.
 Muzaffargarh District, Civil condition by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, pp. xxxii, xli, liii.
 Muzaffargarh District, Density, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 29.
 Muzaffargarh District, Education, Vol. II, Table VIII, p. xiv.
 Muzaffargarh District, Emigration, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 92.
 Muzaffargarh District, Europeans, Americans, and Eurasians, Vol. II, Table XVIII, p. ii.
 Muzaffargarh District, Houses, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.
 Muzaffargarh District, Immigration, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 91.
 Muzaffargarh District, Infirmities, Vol. II, Table XII, p. v.
 Muzaffargarh District, Languages, Vol. II, Table X, pp. iv-xi.
 Muzaffargarh District, Occupations, Vol. II, Table XV, p. lvi-cxcix.
 Muzaffargarh District, Population by sexes, urban and rural, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.
 Muzaffargarh District, population by religion, Vol. II, Table VI, p. ii.
 Muzaffargarh District, Population, increase of, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 69.
 Muzaffargarh District, Sexes, by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, pp. xxxiii, xli, liii.
 Muzaffargarh District, Sexes, proportion of, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 200.
 Muzaffargarh District, Towns classified by population, Vol. II, Table III, p. ii.
 Muzaffargarh District, Towns with population by religion, Vol. II, Table V, p. vi.
 Muzaffargarh District, Tribes, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. cviii-cix.
 Muzaffargarh District, Variation in population, Vol. II, Table II, p. iii.
 Muzaffargarh District, Villages classified by population, Vol. II, Table III, p. ii.
 Muzaffargarh Town (and cantonment), population by religion, in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. vi.
 Muzaffargarh Town (and cantonment), population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. v.
 Muzaffargarh Town, percentage of increase in population of, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 21.

N.

Nabh Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 312.
 Nabha State, Ages, by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, p. xxix, xxxvii, xlvi.
 Nabha State, Area of, Vol. II, Table I, p. iii.
 Nabha State, Birth-place of population, Vol. II, Table XI, p. ix-xxv.
 Nabha State, Castes, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. lxxii-lxxiv.
 Nabha State, Christians by race and sect, Vol. II, Table XVII, p. v.
 Nabha State, Civil condition by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, pp. xxx, xxxvii, xlvi.
 Nabha State, Density, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 29.
 Nabha State, Education, Vol. II, Table VIII, p. xx xi.

Nabha State, Emigration, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 92.
 Nabha State, Europeans, Americans, and Eurasians, Vol. II, Table XVIII, p. ii.
 Nabha State, Houses, Vol. II, Table I, p. iii.
 Nabha State, Immigration from Rajputana, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 75.
 Nabha State, Infirmities, Vol. II, Table XII, p. iv.
 Nabha State, Languages, Vol. II, Table X, p. iv-xi.
 Nabha State, Occupations, Vol. II, Table XV, p. lvi-cxcix.
 Nabha State, Population by sexes, urban and rural, Vol. II, Table I, p. iii.
 Nabha State, Population by religion, Vol. II, Table VI, p. ii.
 Nabha State, Population, increase of, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 57.
 Nabha State, Sexes, by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, pp. xxix, xxxvii, xlvi.
 Nabha State, Sexes proportion of, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 200.
 Nabha State, Towns classified by population, Vol. II, Table III, p. iii.
 Nabha State, Towns with population by religion, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.
 Nabha State, Tribes, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. lxxii-lxxiv.
 Nabha State, Variation in population, Vol. II, Table II, p. iv.
 Nabha State, Villages classified by population, Vol. II, Table III, p. iii.
 Nabha Town (and cantonment), population by religion, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.
 Nabha Town, (and cantonment), population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. iii.
 Naddaf, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 341.
 Nag Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 315.
 Nag Gosalu Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 315.
 Nag Kharappa Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 315.
 Nag Hundrik Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 315.
 Nagar Bhojpur Town, increase of, population in, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 19.
 Nagarkotia Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 314.
 Naagar Town, Population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. vii.
 Nagar Town, Population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. ii.
 Nagbansi Sunars, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 310.
 Nag Sunars, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, pp. 309, 310.
 Nagiana, magic powers among, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 163.
 Nahau State, Ages, by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, p. xxv.
 Nahau State, Area of, Vol. II, Table I, p. iii.
 Nahau State, Birth place of population, Vol. II, Table XI, pp. v, xxi.
 Nahau State, Castes, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. xlvi-xxlix.
 Nahau State, Christians, by race and sect, Vol. II, Table XVII, p. iii.
 Nahau State, Civil condition by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, p. xxv.
 Nahau State, Density, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 29.
 Nahau State, Education, Vol. II, Table VIII, p. xix.
 Nahau State, Emigration, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 92.
 Nahau State, Europeans, Americans, and Eurasians, Vol. II, Table XVIII, p. ii.
 Nahau State, Houses, Vol. II, Table I, p. iii.

Nahan State, Immigration, from the North-Western Provinces, and Oudh, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 75.
 Nahan State, Infirmities, Vol. II, Table XII, p. iv.
 Nahan State, Languages, Vol. II, Table X, pp. iv-xi.
 Nahan State, Occupations, Vol. II, Table XV, pp. lvi-cxcix.
 Nahan State, Population by sexes, urban and rural, Vol. II, Table I, p. iii.
 Nahan State, Population by religion, Vol. II, Table VI, p. ii.
 Nahan State, Population, increase of, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 59.
 Nahan State, Sexes, by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, p. xxv.
 Nahan State, Towns classified by population, Vol. II, Table III, p. iii.
 Nahan State, Towns with population by religion, Vol. II, Table V, p. ii.
 Nahan State, Tribes, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. xlvi-xxlix.
 Nahan State, Variation in population, Vol. II, Table II, p. iv.
 Nahan State, Villages classified by population, Vol. II, Table III, p. iii.
 Nahan Town (and cantonment), population by religion, Vol. II, Table V, p. ii.
 Nahan Town (and cantonment), population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. v.
 Nai, Barbers, Pop. 4,00,602, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. xxi and xxxii.
 Nalk, Cultivators and traders Pop. 4,164, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. xxi and xxxii.
 Nai Lingi, leaders of Gokalia Goans, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 117.
 Nai, social position of, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 337.
 Nain Arains, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 330.
 Nais, Caste organization of, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, pp. 302, 310, 329.
 Nais, *Zatwali* Brahmans do not take offerings from, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 313.
 Nais, *Janco* worn by, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
 Nakodar, Town, Population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. iv.
 Nakodar, Town, Population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. ii.
 Namdharis, or Kukas, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 137.
 Names, magic influences of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 162.
 Nanak Guru, and Gorakhnath, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 129.
 Nanak panthis, numbers of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 133.
 Nanak shahi rupees, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 324, note.
 Nandi-Sangha, a Digambara order, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 139.
 Nangi Panth, Udasis, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 134.
 Naqshbandi, origin of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 146.
 Naqshbandis, among Jammu Khojas, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 150.
 Naqshbandis, among Parachas, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 151.
 Naraini Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 317.
 Narshalu Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 316.
 Narraul Town, decrease of population in, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 17.
 Narraul Town, Population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. ii.
 Narraul Town, Population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.
 Narawal Lobanias, Vol. I, Chap. VII, p. 339.
 Narawal Town, Population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. vi.

Narawal Town, Population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.
 Nar Singh Bairagi's incarnation of Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 131.
 Narasinghi's Temple at Uch, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 117.
 Naurale Aroras, Vol. I, Chap. VII, p. 308.
 Nat, Jugglers and Acrobats, Pop. 10,505, Vol. II, Table XII, pp. xxi and xxxii.
 Natapatta, a Jain pontiff, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 119.
 Natilwa ceremony, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 334.
 Native States, Density in, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 12.
 Native States, increase of population in, at each successive enumeration since 1881, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 46.
 Native States, population of largest towns in, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 17.
 Native States, proportion of the sexes in, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 200.
 Natural Divisions, Density in, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 10.
 Naturalists, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xli.
 Nauratra, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 157.
 Nauroz, among Orakzai Shias, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 149.
 Naushahis, distribution by Districts, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 152.
 Naushahis, origin of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 146.
 Naushahis, meaning of name, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 130.
 Naushehra Town, Population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. vi.
 Naushehra Town, Population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. vi.
 Naushirwan, ancestor of Parachas, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 151.
 Nawashahr Town, Population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. v.
 Nawashahr Town, Population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. ii.
 Nawashahr Town, Population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. viii.
 Nawashahr Town, Population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. vi.
 Neansi, Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 313.
 Nech, tribe opposed to Bohars converted under Sayad Jalal, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 157.
 Necklace makers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxii.
 Necklace sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxii.
 Nemi, a Jina, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 140.
 Neokaras or Kukaras family of Bukhari Sayada, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 154.
 Net makers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxx.
 Net sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxx.
 Neule Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 412.
 Newspaper proprietors, managers and sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxii.
 Niarla and Dhuldhoia, Goldsmiths' reuse cleaners, Pop. 2,532, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. xxii and xxxii.
 Niezis, Pathan, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 161.
 Nihangs, numbers of, etc., Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 136.
 Nijar Jat, related to Sunars, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 309.
 Nimbadriya, see Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 131.
 Nimbarkis, a Bairagi sect, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 131.
 Nima-naudi Bairagi, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 334.
 Nir-grantha (Nigantha), a Jain sect, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 139.

... Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 123.
 ... meaning of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 122.
 ... origin of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 147.
 ... Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 316.
 ... Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 123.
 North-West Frontier Province, Constitution of, Vol. I, Introduction, p. 1.
 North-West Frontier Province, Districts, average size of, Vol. I, Introduction, p. 2.
 North-West Frontier Province, Density on total area of, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 21.
 North-West Frontier Province, Districts in order of population, Vol. I, Introduction, p. 2.
 North-West Frontier Province, Males per thousand males in, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 21.
 North-West Frontier Province, Increase or decrease in population of towns of, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 21.
 North Western group (Languages), Characteristics of, Vol. I, Chap. VI, p. 284.
 Notaries public, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxviii.
 Notions, Biloch, magic powers among, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 161.
 Nowshera Town, Population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. vii.
 Nowshera Town, Population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. vi.
 Nukra Sunars, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 310.
 Numbers, symbolical or sacred, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 150.
 Nunpat Saltwashers, Pop. 16,414, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. xxii.
 Nurmahal Town, Population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. vi.
 Nurmahal Town, Population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. vi.
 Nur Muhammad, II, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 150.
 Nur Muhammad Khwaja, shrine of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 150.
 Nur Muhammad, Qubla-i-Alim, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 150.
 Nurpur Town, decrease of population in, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 10.
 Nurpur Town, Population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. vi.
 Nurpur Town, Population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. vi.
 Nurpur (Hospital), Vol. II, Table XV, p. xiv.

O.

Ohat Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 317.
 Occupation by caste, Vol. I, Chap. IX, p. 371.
 Occupation by classes, orders and selected sub-orders, 1891, and 1891, S. Table VII, Vol. I, Chap. IX, p. 371.
 Occupation, subsidiary return of, Vol. I, Chap. IX, p. 358.
 Occupation, general distribution by, S. Table I, Vol. I, Chap. IX, p. 374.
 Occupations, classification of, Vol. I, Chap. IX, p. 359.
 Occupations, comparison with the data of 1891 by classes, Vol. I, Chap. IX, p. 365.
 Occupations, difficulty of obtaining a correct return of, Vol. I, Chap. IX, p. 358.
 Occupations, general distribution of, Vol. I, Chap. IX, p. 360.
 Occupations, local distribution of, Vol. I, Chap. IX, p. 360.

Occupations, subdivisions of, Vol. I, Chap. IX, p. 359.
 Occupations, Subsidiary combined with selected principal pursuits (British territory), S. Table IX, Vol. I, Chap. IX, p. 360.
 Occupied houses, increase in the number of, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 25.
 Occupied houses, number of, in Punjab and North-West Frontier Province, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 25.
 Occults, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xiv.
 Od (Waddar) Earthworkers and stone quarriers, Pop. 27,495, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. xxii, and xxiii.
 Ods, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 317.
 Ods, increase of, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 317.
 Oh, Buddhists, Pop. 6, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. xxii.
 Offerings to departed saints, Sultan Mahmud, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 156.
 Oghial Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 310.
 Oil (vegetable) for lighting, preservers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xiv.
 Oil, sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xiv.
 Oil Mills, owners, managers and superior staff, Vol. II, Table XV, p. x.
 Oil Mills, operatives and other subordinates, Vol. II, Table XV, p. x.
 Okhial Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
 Ojathi Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 315.
 Opium factories, managers and superior staff, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xiv.
 Opium factories workmen and other subordinates, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xiv.
 Opium preparers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xiv.
 Opium Sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xiv.
 Opticians, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxii.
 Orakzai, origin of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 149.
 Orakzai Shias, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 149.
 Orakzais, members of black faction, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 152.
 Orakzais, opposed to Chamkannis, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 150.
 Oswal Banias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 328.
 Oswal Banias, sects of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 137.
 Oswal Bhabras, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 328.
 Oswal Jains, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 328, note.
 Overseers (Engineering and Survey), 477, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xiv.

P

Pachada, agriculture, population 31,117, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. xxii.
 Pachhada Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 311.
 Pachhni, number of persons returned as speaking, Vol. I, Chap. VI, p. 285.
 Padma ceremony, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 310.
 Padargaya Lobanas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 319, note.
 Padwal Lobanas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 319.
 Pahars, Pop. 101, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. xxii.
 Pahara Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 314.

Pahde-Korie Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 316.
 Pahde-Rajput Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 316.
 Pahde-Sarach Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 316.
 Pahde-Darwan Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 316.
 Painters (Art), Vol. II, Table XV, p. xvi.
 Painters, (Building), Vol. II, Table XV, p. xviii.
 Pajak Kanets, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 312.
 Pajji Sunars, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 309.
 Pakhs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 317.
 Pakhiwara, Fowlers and hunters, Pop. 5,940, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. xxii, and xxiii.
 Pakottan Town, Pop. in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. v.
 Pakottan Town, Pop. by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.
 Pakramanias, origin of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 146.
 Pal, among Meos, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 323.
 Palasi Kanets, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 312.
 Palki bearers and owners, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlii.
 Palki makers, and sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xviii.
 Pallialu Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 315.
 Palm leaf binders, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xviii.
 Palwal Town, increase of, pop. in, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 18.
 Palwal Town, pop. in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. iii.
 Palwal Town, pop. by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. ii.
 Palwar Khatris, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 314, note.
 Panbar Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 315.
 Panchkarn Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 315.
 Panchzati Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, pp. 310, 311.
 Pandit Bariswal Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 315.
 Pandit Bhangalie Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 316.
 Pandit Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 312.
 Pandit Marchu Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 316.
 Pandore Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 316.
 Pangwali, number of persons returned as speaking, Vol. I, Chap. VI, p. 285.
 Panipat Town, decrease of pop. in, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 17.
 Panipat Town, pop. in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. iii.
 Panipat, Town, pop. by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. ii.
 Panjzati Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 312.
 Panjzati Khatris, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 305, note.
 Panjzati Sunars, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 309.
 Pannu Jats, feud with Sindhu, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 333.
 Paonde Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 312.
 Paper mills, owners managers and superior staff, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xviii.
 Paper Mills operatives and other subordinates, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xviii.
 Paper makers and sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xviii.
 Papier-mache, workers and sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxii.
 Para Chamkannis, of Shia, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 140.
 Paracha traders, pop. 15,203, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. xxii and xxiii.

Parachinar Town, pop. in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. vii.
 Parachinar Town, pop. by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. vi.
 Paras Nath a Jain sect, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 138.
 Paras Nath, recognition of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 140.
 Parbati Branch of Tirahis, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 149.
 Parbhanka Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 312.
 Panjra Gachha a Jain order, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 130.
 Parohi Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 317.
 Parohit, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 165.
 Parohit Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, pp. 315-317.
 Parsi, number of persons returned as speaking, Vol. I, Chap. VI, p. 280.
 Parsi, Trade, pop. 523, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. xxii and xxiii.
 Parsramie Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 315.
 Parwal Lobanas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 330.
 Parwal Negri Lobanas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 319, note.
 Pasham workers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxvi.
 Pashto, dialects, the division of, Vol. I, Chapter VI, p. 280.
 Pashto, number of persons returned as speaking, Vol. I, Chap. VI, p. 280.
 Pashto, number of literates in, Vol. I, Chap. V, p. 268.
 Pasi, village watchmen, pop. 1,252, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. xxii.
 Pasriche Aroras, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 308.
 Pasrur Town, pop. in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. iv.
 Pasrur Town, pop. by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.
 Pasruri Mubial Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 311.
 Pasture and Agriculture, increase in the number of persons returned under, Vol. I, Chap. IX, p. 360.
 Paswal Gujars, magic powers among, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 152.
 Patak Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 312.
 Pathals, magic powers among, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 162.
 Pataudi State, Area of, Vol. II, Table I, p. iii.
 Pataudi State, Birth-place of pop., Vol. II, Table XI, pp. iv, -xx.
 Pataudi State, Castes, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. xxxix, -xl.
 Pataudi State, Density, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 20.
 Pataudi State, Education, Vol. II, Table VIII, p. xv.
 Pataudi State, Emigration, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 92.
 Pataudi State, Europeans, Americans, Eurasians, Vol. II, Table XVIII, p. i.
 Pataudi State, Houses, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.
 Pataudi State, Immigration from Rajputana, Vol. I, Chapter II, p. 75.
 Pataudi State, Immigration into, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 79.
 Pataudi State, Infirmities, Vol. II, Table XII, p. iv.
 Pataudi State, Languages, Vol. II, Table X, p. iv -xi.
 Pataudi State, Occupations, Vol. II, Table XV, p. lvi-cxcix.
 Pataudi State, Pop. by sexes, urban and rural, Vol. II, Table VI, p. iii.
 Pataudi State, Pop. by religion, Vol. II, Table VI, p. ii.
 Pataudi State, Pop., increase of, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 53.
 Pataudi State, Towns classified by pop., Vol. II, Table III, p. iii.

- Patodi State, Towns with pop. by religion, Vol. II, Table V, p. ii.
- Pataudi State, Tribes Vol. II, Table XIII, p. xxxix-xl.
- Pataudi State, Variation in pop. Vol. II, Table II, p. iv.
- Pataudi State, Villages classified by pop., Vol. II, Table III, p. iii.
- Pataudi Town, (and cantonment), pop. by religion, Vol. II, Table V, p. ii.
- Pataudi Town, (and cantonment), pop. in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. vi.
- Pathan Tarkhans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 340.
- Pathans, Map showing number of, per 1,000 of total pop. Vol. I, Chap. VIII, facing, p. 322.
- Pathans, marriage with Biloch, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 323.
- Pathans, hereditary magic powers among, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 161.
- Pathan Lohars, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 340.
- Pathans, sacred families among, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 163.
- Pathan sections with magical powers, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 161.
- Pathan Tanazais, are Mirasis, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 341.
- Pathan Tarkhans, Chap. VIII, p. 340.
- Pathania Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
- Pathankot Town, Pop. in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. v.
- Pathankot Town, pop. by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.
- Pathra, Pir, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 155.
- Patiala State, Ages by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, pp. xxix, xxxvii, xliii-xlviii.
- Patiala State, Area of, Vol. II, Table I, p. iii.
- Patiala State, Birth place of pop. Vol. II, Table XI, pp. ix, xxv.
- Patiala State, Castes, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. lxviii-lxxii.
- Patiala State, Christians, by race and sect, Vol. II, Table XVII, p. v.
- Patiala State, Civil condition by religion, Vol. II, Table VIII, pp. xxix, xxxvii, xliii-xlviii.
- Patiala State, Density, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 29.
- Patiala State, Education, Vol. II, Table VIII, p. xxx.
- Patiala State, Emigration from, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 78.
- Patiala State, Europeans, Americans, and Eurasians, Vol. II, Table XVIII, p. ii.
- Patiala State, Houses, Vol. II, Table I, p. iii.
- Patiala State, Immigration, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 91.
- Patiala State, Infirmities, Vol. II, Table XII, p. iv.
- Patiala State, Languages, Vol. II, Table X, p. iv-xi.
- Patiala State, Occupations, Vol. II, Table XV, p. lvi-cxcix.
- Patiala State, Pop. by sexes, urban and rural, Vol. II, Table I, p. iii.
- Patiala State Pop. by religion, Vol. II, Table VI, p. ii.
- Patiala State, Pop. increase of, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 57.
- Patiala State, Sexes, by religion Vol. II, Table VII, p. xxix, xxxvii, xliii, xlviii.
- Patiala State, Towns classified by pop., Vol. II, Table III, p. iii.
- Patiala State, Towns with pop. by religion, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.
- Patiala State, Tribes, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. lxviii-lxxii.
- Patiala State, Variation in pop., Vol. II, Table II, p. iv.
- Patiala State, villages classified by pop. Vol. II, Table III, p. iii.
- Patiala Town (and cantonment), pop. by religion, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.
- Patiala Town (and cantonment), in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. ii.
- Patiala Town, decrease of pop. in, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 17.
- Patiala, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 320.
- Patti Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 312.
- Patti Town, pop. in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. iv.
- Patti Town, pop. by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.
- Patiala Sub-clan Rajputs Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
- Fatwa, Glass, and Lac. workers, pop. 813, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. xxiii.
- Pedlars, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxviii.
- Pension Civil Services Vol. II, Table XV, p. i.
- Pension, Military Services, Vol. II, Table XV, p. i.
- Pension, unspecified, Vol. II, Table XV, p. i.
- Penja Cotton cleaners, pop. 22,983, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. xxiii and xxxiii.
- Peons (Forest) Vol. II, Table XV, p. x.
- Perfume preparers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxviii.
- Perfume sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxviii.
- Perna, Pop. 1,376, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. xxxv.
- Persian, number of persons returned as speaking, Vol. I, Chap. VI, p. 280.
- Personal services, increase in the number of persons returned as in, Vol. I, Chap. IX, p. 371.
- Peshawar District, Area of, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.
- Peshawar District Birth-place of population, Vol. II, Table XI, pp. xv, xxxi.
- Peshawar District, Christians by race and sect, Vol. II, Table XVII, p. viii.
- Peshawar District Density, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 29.
- Peshawar District, Education, Vol. II, Table VIII, p. xlvi.
- Peshawar District, Emigration, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 92.
- Peshawar District, Europeans, Americans, and Eurasians, Vol. II, Table XVIII, p. ii.
- Peshawar District, Houses, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.
- Peshawar District, Immigration, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 91.
- Peshawar District, Immigration from countries beyond the North-West Frontier Province, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 77.
- Peshawar District, Infirmities, Vol. II, Table XII, p. v.
- Peshawar District, Languages, Vol. II, Table X, p. xiv.
- Peshawar District, Occupations, Vol. II, Table XV, pp. lvi-cxcix.
- Peshawar District, Population by sexes, urban and rural, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.
- Peshawar District, Population, by religion, Vol. II, Table VI, p. ii.
- Peshawar District, Population, increase of, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 70.
- Peshawar District, Towns classified by population, Vol. II, Table III, p. ii.
- Peshawar District, Towns with population by religion, Vol. II, Table V, p. vi.
- Peshawar District, Variation in population, Vol. II, Table II, p. iii.
- Peshawar District, Villages classified by population, Vol. II, Table III, p. ii.
- Peshawar Municipality, increase of population in, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 21.
- Peshawar Town (and cantonment), population by religion, Vol. II, Table V, p. vi.
- Peshawar Town (and cantonment), population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. vii.
- Peshawari, number of persons returned as speaking, Vol. I, Chap. VI, p. 280.
- Peshawaria Khatri, VI, Chap. VIII, p. 305.
- Petition writers, (law), Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlv.
- Petroleum dealers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xiv.
- Petroleum refineries, owners, managers and superior staff, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xiv.
- Petroleum refineries, workmen and other subordinates, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xiv.
- Phagat giri, see Bhagat Bhagwans.
- Phagan, Holi in, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 120.
- Phagan, Shibrat in, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 120.
- Phagan, 13th of, Sheoratri, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 127.
- Phareric Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 316.
- Phagwara Town, Population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. iii.
- Phagwara Town, Population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II Table V, p. iv.
- Phillour Town, Population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. v.
- Phillour Town, Population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. ii.
- Phippra, Agriculture, Pop. 632, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. xxiii.
- Photographic apparatus dealers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxii.
- Photographers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlv.
- Phul Sahib, an Udasi *dhuna*, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 134.
- Phul Town, Population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. vi.
- Phul Town, Population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.
- Piano-tuners, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlv.
- Picture dealers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxii.
- Piece-goods dealers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxx.
- Pig-breeders and dealers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. vi.
- Pilgrim conductors, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlii.
- Pilia Lobanas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 339.
- Piliya, sacred section of Lobanas, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 163.
- Pilots, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlii.
- Pimps, Vol. II, Table XV, p. i.
- Pind Dadan Khan, Town, decrease of population in Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 20.
- Pind Dadan Khan, Town, Population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. iii.
- Pind Dadan Khan, Town, Population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. vi.
- Pindigheb Town, Population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. iv.
- Pindigheb Town, Population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. vi.
- Pipe-bowl (earthen and stone) makers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxiv.
- Plate (gold or silver), dealers in, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxx.
- Playware (gold and silver), dealers in, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxx.
- Pleaders, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xli.
- Plough makers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxiv.
- Plumbers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xviii.
- Pohar, caste, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 157.
- Poishade Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 316.
- Polyandrous families, increase in, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 222.
- Polyandry, by caste in Punjab, Rawalpindi and the State of Baluchistan, S. Table XVIII, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 250.
- Polyandry, form of, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 220.
- Polygamy, by caste in the Punjab and North-West Frontier Province, S. Table XVII, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 260.
- Polygamy, prevalence of, in certain castes, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 220.
- Population, comparison of actual and estimated, S. Table V, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 103.
- Population, congestion of, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 14.
- Population, Diagram showing actual and estimated, in Punjab Districts, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 42.
- Population, local fluctuations in, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 50.
- Population, movement of in the decade 1891-1901, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 71.
- Population, percentage of increase or decrease in the rural and total, in Tahsils, and States since 1891, S. Table VII, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 109.
- Population, the age constitution of in British Territory, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 191.
- Population, the effect of famine on, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 72.
- Population, the effect of revenue assessments on, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 50.
- Porters, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlii.
- Porwal Lobanas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 339.
- Post Office officers and superior staff, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlii.
- Post Office, clerks, messengers, runners and other subordinates, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlii.
- Pot (earthen and stone) makers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxiv.
- Pothwari, number of persons returned as speaking, Vol. I, Chap. VI, p. 281.
- Potters, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxiv.
- Potters, percentage of increase in the number of, Vol. I, Chap. IX, p. 362.
- Pottery ware sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxiv.
- Pottery works, owners, managers and superior staff, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxiv.
- Prahlad, legend, Vol. I, Chap. VII, p. 339.
- Prang Town, Population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. vii.
- Prang Town, Population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. vi.
- Pregnancy, Kaila Bir, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 120.
- Presbyterians, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 158.
- Press (hand), proprietors, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xviii.
- Priests, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlii.
- Principals (Education), Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlii.
- Print dealers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxii.
- Printers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xvii.
- Printing presses, owners, managers and superior staff, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xviii.
- Printing presses, workmen, and other subordinates, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xviii.
- Prisoners, convicted, and in reformatories, Vol. II, Table XV, p. i.
- Prisoners, under trial, Vol. II, Table XV, p. i.

Prisoners, for debt, Vol. II, Table XV, p. 1.
Private, Vol. II, Table XV, p. 11.
Private (military) in service of Native and Foreign States, Vol. II, Table XV, p. 11.
Procurers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. 1.
Prohibit-Galerie Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 315.
Prohit Jaswal Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 316.
Professional population, distribution of, S. Table VI, Vol. I, Chap. IX, p. 325.
Professors (Education), Vol. II, Table XV, p. 211.
Prostitutes (including Saqins and Nauschaj) Vol. II, Table XV, p. 1.
Provincial Vernaculars, proportion of female literates in, Vol. I, Chap. V, p. 270.
Provincial Vernaculars, statistics of literacy, in, for the Punjab and North-West Frontier Provinces, Vol. I, Chap. V, p. 268.
Public entertainments, places of, owners and managers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. 211.
Public entertainments, places of, persons engaged in, Vol. II, Table XV, p. 1.
Publishers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. 211.
Palat, Hindu Priests, Pop. S. Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. 2211 and 2212.
Pajra, a Jain sect, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 128.
Palm-leaf, Vol. II, Table XV, p. 2.
Paa, marriage among Khatri, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 344.
Pawar Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
Paudri Town, Population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. 2.
Paudri Town, Population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. 11.
Paudri Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
Punj Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VII, p. 313.
Punjab and North-West Frontier Province cause of the paucity of females in, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 218.
Punjab and North-West Frontier Province, immigration into, from other parts of India, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 72.
Punjab and North-West Frontier Province, maps showing the five physical tracts of 1891 and the four natural Divisions of 1901 in, Vol. I, Chap. I, opposite p. 2.
Punjab, Density on total area of, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 101.
Punjab, Districts, average area of, Vol. I, Introduction, p. 7.
Punjab, birth-rate in, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 47.
Punjab Districts, in order of population, Vol. I, Introduction, p. 2.
Punjab, Females per thousand males in, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 21.
Punjab, population of large towns in, (British Territory), Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 17.
Punjab, population of small towns in, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 16.
Punjab, Provision, Constitution of, Vol. I, Introduction, p. 1.
Punjab the dialects of, Vol. I, Chap. VI, p. 264.
Punwar Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. III, pp. 156, 157.
Punwar Rajputs, Banias descended from, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 327.
Publ. number of persons returned as speaking, Vol. I, Chap. VI, p. 265.
Purbia, Mental service, Pop. 6,407, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. 2211 and 2212.

Purbia Khatri, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 305.
Puri Khatri, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 305, note.
Puri Khoja, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 310.
Puri Lobanas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 310.
Pashkara-Gachha a Jain order, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 139.
Pashkara Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 308, note, 317.
Pashkara-Gachha, a Jain order, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 139.
Qadria sect, among Khoja, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 139.
Qadria, sect, among Parachas, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 131.
Qadria, sect or order, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 145.
Qadria shrinis, Patiala, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 143.
Qadrina, distribution by Districts, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 131.
Qalandari Vairant, monasteries, Pop. 1,448, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. 2211.
Qand, Hunters, Pop. 61, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. 2211.
Qandah, Pop. 294, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. 2211.
Qandis, differences of status among, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 332.
Qandis, magic powers among, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 102.
Qandis, origin of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 102.
Qandis of Masna Bafal and Sherkot, Shia influence of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 129.
Qandis, Khatras of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 129.
Qandis, workers in, Vol. II, Table XV, p. 211.
Qandis, history of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 129.
Qandis, agriculture and Priests, Pop. 60,024, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. 2211 and 2212.
Qandis, Langa, Sahas, Governor of Malwa, Vol. I, Chapter III, 235.
Ranika Bhutias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 308.
Rahabi, Slogers, population 218, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. 2211.
Rahabi, Shepherds and Wool weavers, population 4,177, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. 2211, and 2212.
Rabri Brahmans, Vol. I, Table VIII, p. 318.
Racoon-service, Vol. II, Table XV, p. 211.
Rachar Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
Rachha Swamis, account of, Vol. I, Chap. III, pp. 139, 140.
Rachha Senars, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 309.
Rachha Town, decrease of population in, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 18.
Rachha Town, population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. 15.
Rachha Town, population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. 11.
Rachha Brahmans of, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 316.
Rachha Town, population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. 15.
Rachha Town, population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. 11.
Rachha Brahmans of, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 316.
Rachha Town, population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. 15.
Rachha Town, population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. 11.
Railway Administrative officials other than Agents, Directors, Managers and their assistants, Vol. II, Table XV, p. 211.

Railway Agents, Vol. II, Table XV, p. 211.
Railway Clerks, Vol. II, Table XV, p. 211.
Railway Drivers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. 211.
Railway Directors, Vol. II, Table XV, p. 211.
Railway Fireman and Guards, Vol. II, Table XV, p. 211.
Railway Inspectors and Overseers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. 211.
Railway Managers and their assistants, Vol. II, Table XV, p. 211.
Railway Pointsmen, Vol. II, Table XV, p. 211.
Railway Porters, Vol. II, Table XV, p. 211.
Railway service (unspecified) Vol. II, Table XV, p. 211.
Railway Shunters, Vol. II, Table XV, p. 211.
Railway Signallers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. 211.
Railway Station Masters and their assistants, Vol. II, Table XV, p. 211.
Railway labourers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. 1.
Railway Factories, owners, managers and superior staff, Vol. II, Table XV, p. 211.
Railway factory operatives and other subordinates, Vol. II, Table XV, p. 211.
Rais mahaj, Vol. II, Chap. III, p. 162.
Rainfall, Diagram illustrating annual in the decade 1891-1900, Vol. I, Chap. II, opposite p. 28.
Rainfall, in the Punjab and North-West Frontier Province, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 28.
Raj. Masons, pop. 12,224, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. 2211 and 2212.
Rajapur Town, population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. 15.
Rajapur Town, population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. 11.
Rajasthani, dialects of, Vol. I, Chap. VI, p. 265.
Rajra Kantal, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 156.
Rajput, Agriculture and Service, pop. 12,17,714, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. 2211 and 2212.
Rajput, Bharbhushas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
Rajput, Jat and Gujar descent from, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 322.
Rajput, marriage with Jats, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 322.
Rajput tribes, proportion of the sexes among children, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 211.
Rajputa, Caste organization of, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, pp. 322, 318.
Rajputa, Kangra, status among, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 322.
Rajputa, magic powers among, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 163.
Rajputa map showing number of, per 1,000, of total population, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, facing p. 318.
Rajputa of Kangra, exogamy among, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 321.
Rajputa proportion of the sexes among children, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 211.
Rajputa, wearing fangs dying out among, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 321.
Rahabi, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
Rahabi Rajputa, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
Rah. worship, in Kangra, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 156.
Rah. Senars, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 309.
Ram namasis, sect of the, Vol. I, Addendum on p.
Ramana Lobanas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 330.

Ramananda Bairagia, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 334.
Ram Das, Guru, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 136.
Ramdas ke, Udasis, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 134.
Ramdasia Chamars, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 320.
Ramdasia Chamars, four got rules among, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 320.
Ramde Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 17.
Ramdeo Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
Ramgarhia, Sikhs, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 137.
Ram Kaur, or Guru Baksh Singh, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 135.
Ramnagar Town, population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. 15.
Ramnagar Town, population by religion, in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. 11.
Rampuri, number of persons returned as speaking, Vol. I, Chap. VI, p. 266.
Rana Rai, Guru, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 135.
Rana Rais, sect of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 136.
Rana Singh, Guru, Kaka, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 137.
Rana Deyas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 341.
Ranithawa Jats, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 345, note.
Raddhawa Jats, do not marry Chahils, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 334.
Raddhawa Jats, related to Sunars, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 309.
Rangt Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 317.
Rangar Bhanis, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 330.
Rargers (forest), Vol. II, Table XV, p. 2.
Rangra, Dyers, pop. 24,132, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. 2211 and 2212.
Rania Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 319.
Rania Town, population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. 15.
Rania Town, population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. 11.
Ranot Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
Rao Rajputs, masters of, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 323.
Raoji, Ahirs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 330.
Rapolthia Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
Rath, a tribe of Bikawer, converted by Tajuddin Chishti, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 136.
Rathi, Agriculture, pop. 38,478, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. 2211 and 2212.
Rathi Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318, 319.
Rathors, Lobanas in Bahawalpur, claim to be, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, pp. 339, 340.
Rathor Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
Rathal Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
Rata Bhardwaj Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
Rwandia, sect of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 147.
Rawal Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
Rawalia Mehars, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 330.
Rawalpindi District, Area, by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, pp. 2211, 211.
Rawalpindi District, Birth place of population, Vol. II, Table XI, pp. 211, 211.
Rawalpindi District, Castes, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. 2211, 2211.

- Rawalpindi District, Christians, by race and sect, Vol. II, Table XVII, p. vii.
- Rawalpindi District, Civil condition by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, pp. xxxii, xl, li.
- Rawalpindi District, Density, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 11.
- Rawalpindi District, Education, Vol. II, Table VIII, p. xl.
- Rawalpindi District, Emigration, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 29.
- Rawalpindi District, Europeans, Americans, and Eurasians, Vol. II, Table XVIII, p. ii.
- Rawalpindi District, Houses, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.
- Rawalpindi District, Immigration from Kashmir, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 76.
- Rawalpindi District, Infirmities, Vol. II, Table XII, p. v.
- Rawalpindi District, Languages, Vol. II, Table X, pp. iv-xi.
- Rawalpindi District, Occupations, Vol. II, Table XV, pp. lvi-cxcix.
- Rawalpindi District, Population by sexes, urban and rural, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.
- Rawalpindi District, population by religion, Vol. II, Table VI, p. ii.
- Rawalpindi District, population increase of, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 65.
- Rawalpindi District, sexes by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, pp. xxxii, xl, li.
- Rawalpindi District, Towns classified by population, Vol. II, Table III, p. ii.
- Rawalpindi District, Towns with population by religion, Vol. II, Table V, p. vi.
- Rawalpindi District, Tribes, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. xcvi, xcvi.
- Rawalpindi District, variation in population, Vol. II, Table II, p. iii.
- Rawalpindi District, Villages classified by population, Vol. II, Table III, p. ii.
- Rawalpindi Town, (and cantonment), population by religion, Vol. II, Table V, p. vi.
- Rawalpindi Town (and cantonment), population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. ii.
- Rawalpindi Town, increase of population in, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 16.
- Rawar Khojas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 310.
- Rawat (*Chastigarhi*) Cattle breeding and grazing, pop. 18,905, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. xxiv.
- Readers (religious service), Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlii.
- Reciters, Vol. II, Table XV, p. i.
- Refreshment room keepers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. x.
- Regne Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 312.
- Rehars, Trinket makers and Bamboo workers, pop. 1,497, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. xxv.
- Reia, Agriculture, pop. 2,285, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. xxv.
- Religion, definition of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 159.
- Religions, relative progress of several, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 113.
- Rent (petty) collectors (agricultural and forest), Vol. II, Table XV, p. x.
- Rent payers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. vi.
- Rent receivers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. vi.
- Reporters, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xvi.
- Reshi, number of persons returned as speaking, Vol. I, Chap. VI, p. 282.
- Rest-house, owners and managers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. x.
- Rewari Town, decrease of population in, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 17.
- Rewari Town, population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. iii.
- Rewari Town, population by religion in, 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. ii.
- Rice mills, owners, managers and superior staff, Vol. II, Table XV, p. x.
- Rice mills, operatives and other subordinates, Vol. II, Table XV, p. x.
- Rice pounders and huskers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xiv.
- Rickshaw makers and sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xviii.
- Rihara, Girath section with magic powers, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 163.
- Rilla Bhattias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 308.
- Rind Biloch, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 323.
- Risabha Natha, a Jina, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 110.
- Rishi Kesh, a name of Gopi Nath, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 118.
- Rit, ceremony, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 309.
- River worship, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 118.
- Road labourers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. i.
- Roda Sunars, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 309.
- Rohtak District, Ages, by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, pp. xxiv, xxiv, xlii, xlii.
- Rohtak District, Area of, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.
- Rohtak District, birth-place of population, Vol. II, Table XI, pp. iii, xix.
- Rohtak District, Castes, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. xxxvi, xxxvii.
- Rohtak District, Christians by race and sect, Vol. II, Table XVII, p. ii.
- Rohtak District, Civil condition by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, pp. xxiv, xxiv, xlii, xlii.
- Rohtak District, Density, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 11.
- Rohtak District, Education, Vol. II, Table VIII, p. xiii.
- Rohtak District, Emigration from Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 78.
- Rohtak District, Europeans, Americans, and Eurasians, Vol. II, Table XVIII, p. ii.
- Rohtak District, Houses, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.
- Rohtak District, Immigration from the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 75.
- Rohtak District, Immigration, from Rajputana, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 75.
- Rohtak District, Infirmities, Vol. II, Table XII, p. v.
- Rohtak District, Languages, Vol. II, Table X, pp. iv-xi.
- Rohtak District, Occupations Vol. II, Table XV, pp. lvi-cxcix.
- Rohtak District, population by sexes, urban and rural, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.
- Rohtak District, population by religion, Vol. II, Table VI, p. ii.
- Rohtak District, population increase of, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 52.
- Rohtak District, sexes by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, pp. xxiv, xxiv, xlii, xlii.
- Rohtak District, Towns classified by population, Vol. II, Table III, p. ii.
- Rohtak District, Towns with population, by religion, Vol. II, Table V, p. ii.
- Rohtak District, Tribes, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. xxxvi, xxxvii.
- Rohtak District, Variation in population, Vol. II, Table II, p. ii.
- Rohtak District, Villages classified by population, Vol. II, Table III, p. ii.
- Rohtak Town (and cantonment) population by religion, Vol. II, Table V, p. ii.
- Rohtak Town (and cantonment), population in, 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. iii.
- Rohtak Town, increase of population in, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 17.
- Roman Catholics, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 158.
- Rope makers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxx.
- Rope sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxx.
- Rope works, operatives and other subordinates, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxx.
- Ror, Agriculture, pop. 44,771, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. xxv.
- Ror Khojas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 310.
- Rori Town, population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. vi.
- Rori Town, Pop. by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. ii.
- Rosary makers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxii.
- Rosary sellers, Vol. V, Table XV, p. xxii.
- Roshanias, account of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 147.
- Roshanis, Shias of Afghanistan, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 148.
- Roza Taj Sarwar, Shrine of Sheikh Tajuddin Chishti, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 156.
- Rukkhe Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 315.
- Rupar Town, Pop. in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. iv.
- Rupar Town, Pop. by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. ii.
- Rural pop., density of, on cultivated area in British Territory, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 13.
- Rural pop., percentage of, to total in British Territory and Native States, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 14.

S

- Sabbarwal Khatri, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 344.
- Sacking makers, Vol. II, T. XI, p. xxx.
- Sacking sellers, Vol. II, T. XV, p. xxx.
- Sacred clans, Vol. I, Chap. III, pp. 163, 266 and Chap. VIII, p. 329.
- Sacred dialect of the Nihangs, Vol. I, Chap. VI, p. 287.
- Sacred sections of Khatri, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 306.
- Sacred-thread makers and sellers, Vol. II, T. XV, p. xxii.
- Saddle cloth makers, sellers and embroiderers, Vol. II, T. XV, p. xxii.
- Sadhaura Town. Pop. in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, T. IV, p. iv.
- Sadhaura Town. Pop. by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, T. V, p. ii.
- Sadiq Muhammad Khan IV, Sir, of Bahawalpur, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 156.
- Sadr-ud din, Haji Sayad, Khoja Shia Vol. I, Chapter III, p. 150.
- Sadr-ud-din Muhammad, Sheikh, Sayad or Rajjan Kattal, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 154.
- Sadhu Panthi, a Jain sect, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 138.
- Saffron, workers and dealers in, Vol. II, T. XV, p. xxxviii.
- Safidon Town. Pop. in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, T. IV, p. vi.
- Safidon town, pop. by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, T. V, p. iv.
- Safis, expelled by Bangash from Miranzai and Kohat, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 149.
- Saharwardias, among Parachas, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 151.
- Saharwardis, origin of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 146.
- Saharwal Khatri, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 344.
- Sahgal Khatri, Vol. I, Chap. V, pp. 323, 325, note, 343, note.
- Sahgal Khojas, Vol. I, Chap. V, p. 310.
- Sahibgarh (or Pail) Town. Pop. in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, IV, p. v.
- Sahibgarh (or Pail) Town. Pop. by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, T. V, p. iv.
- Sahjdhari Sikhs, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 165.
- Sahiwal Town, pop. in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, T. IV, p. iv.
- Sahiwal Town pop. by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, V, p. vi.
- Sahni Khatri, Vol. I, Chap. VI, p. 304.
- Sahpal Brabmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 312.
- Saigbalgur, Knife grinders, pop. 938, Vol. II, T. XIII, pp. xx and xxxiii.
- Sail makers, Vol. II, T. XV, xviii.
- Saini, Agriculture Pop. 1,26,67, Vol. II, T. XIII, p. xxv.
- Saingan Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 311.
- Sainis, conversion of to Islam, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 341.
- Sair Khatri, Vol. I, Chap. VII, p. 304.
- Sajre Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 313.
- Sakhi Sarwar, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 160.
- Sakhi Sarwar, cult of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 133.
- Salehrias, magic powers among, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 163.
- Salehria Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 321.
- Salesmen, (shopkeepers) Vol. I, T. XV, p. xxxviii.
- Salgotria Sunars, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 309.
- Salt dealers, increase in the number of, Vol. I, Chap. IX, p. 362.
- Salt makers, Vol. II, T. XV, p. xiv.
- Salt sellers, Vol. II, T. XV, p. xiv.
- Salt stores, owners, managers and superior staff, Vol. II, T. XV, p. xiv.
- Salt stores, workmen and other subordinates, Vol. II, T. XV, p. xiv.
- Saltpetre refiners, and sellers, Vol. II, T. XV, p. xxxiv.
- Sama potra Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 313.
- Samana Town. Pop. in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, T. IV, p. iv.
- Samana Town. Pop. by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, T. V, p. iv.
- Samanial Sunars, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 309.
- Sambhawa, a Jina, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 140.
- Samial Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
- Samd Garai factions, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 152.
- Sampal Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
- Sanatan Dharm Sabha, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 115.
- Sanawar Town. Pop. in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, T. IV, p. iv.
- Sanawar Town. Pop. by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, T. V, p. iv.
- Sanctity inherited, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 65.
- Sanctity, inherited, revolt against, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 165.
- Sand Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 312.
- Sandal (shoe and boot) makers, Vol. II, T. XV, p. xxxviii.
- Sandalwood preparers, Vol. II, T. XV, p. xxxiii.
- Sandalwood sellers, Vol. II, T. XV, p. xxxviii.

- Satpal Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 311, note.
- Satti, Agriculture, Pop. 17,439, Vol. II, T. XIII, p. xxv.
- Satura Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 311, note, 316.
- Savati Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 311.
- Savans Sonars, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 309.
- Saw mills, workmen and other subordinates, Vol. II, T. XV, p. xxxiv.
- Sawani, number of persons returned as speaking, Vol. I, Chap. VI, p. 282.
- Sawal, branch of Paracha tribe, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 151.
- Sawani Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 316.
- Sawan, See Months
- Sawan Mal Diwan, settles Lobanas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 340.
- Sawani Brahmins, uncleanness of, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 338.
- Sawathi, Pop. 33,433, Vol. II, T. XIII, p. xxxiii.
- Swaya, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 324.
- Sawyers, Vol. II, T. XV, p. xxxiv.
- Sayad, Pop. 3,15,032, Vol. II, T. XIII, p. xxv and xxxiii.
- Sayads, Bukhari, of Uch, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 154.
- Sayads of Jhelum, Shia'ism, among, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 150.
- Sayads of Tirah, influence of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 148.
- Sayads, Hypergamy, among, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 323.
- Sayads, magical powers among, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 162.
- Sayads, marriage with Biloch, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 323.
- Sayads, marriage with Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 321.
- Sayad weavers and shoemakers, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 341.
- Scape goats, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 316.
- Scavengers, Vol. II, T. XV, p. x.
- Scholarships (Educational), Vol. II, T. XV, p. 1.
- Science, (unspecified) persons occupied with, Vol. II, T. XV, p. xlv.
- Scientific institutions, officers of, Vol. II, T. XV, p. xlv.
- Scientific instruments, makers, menders and sellers, Vol. II, T. XV, p. xxii.
- Screens (canework) makers and sellers, Vol. II, T. XV, p. xxxiv.
- Scribes (public) Vol. II, T. XV, p. xlv.
- Sculptors, Vol. II, T. XV, p. xlv.
- Seamen, Vol. II, T. XV, p. ii.
- Seasonal birth-rate, figures of, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 46.
- Secret orders and signs, among the Bara Sادات, Vol. I, Chap. III, pp. 148, note, 151.
- Secret religions, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 107.
- Sectarianism, decline of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 165.
- Section, definition of, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 301.
- Selmai, Basket and mat makers, and players at pipes and kettledrums, pop. 1,004, Vol. II, T. XIII, p. xxvi.
- Sem Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 312.
- Sana Sangha, a Jain order, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 139.
- Sendu Bir, account of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 130.
- Sendhu Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 317.
- Semi, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 327, note.
- Sepi, Hill menials, Pop. 1,830, Vol. II, T. XIII, p. xxvi.
- Sept, definition of, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 300.
- Sera, owners and managers, Vol. II, T. XV, p. x.
- Servants, (connected with Education) Vol. II, T. XV, p. xlii.
- Servants, indoor, Vol. II, T. XV, p. x.
- Servants, shopkeepers' and money-lenders' Vol. II, T. XV, p. xxxviii.
- Seth Hari, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 162.
- Seth Khatri, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, pp. 303, 305, note 306, 307.
- Sethi Aroras, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 308.
- Sethi Khatri, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, pp. 304, 341, 342.
- Sethi Khojas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 310.
- Setpal Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 313.
- Sewak, Agriculture, pop. 1,233, Vol. II, T. XIII, p. xxvi.
- Sex, determination of, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 196.
- Sex, migration by, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 78.
- Sexes, diagram showing the proportions of, by Chief Religions, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 205.
- Sexes, the comparative mortality of, at each age period, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 198.
- Sexes, General proportions of the, by Natural Divisions, Districts, States and Cities, S. Table VI, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 237.
- Sexes, Map illustrating the proportions of, in the Punjab and North-West Frontier Provinces, Vol. I, Chap. IV, opposite p. 200.
- Sexes, proportions of, among children, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 206.
- Sexes, the comparative mortality of, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 197.
- Sexes, the proportions of, among children and infants, S. Table VII C., Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 240.
- Sexes, proportions of, among children in certain castes, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 209.
- Sexes, the proportions of, among children by religions, S. Table VII, D., Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 241.
- Sexes, proportions of, at birth, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 196.
- Sexes, proportions of, by caste, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 203.
- Sexes, proportion of, by religions, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 201.
- Sexes, the proportions of, by selected castes, S. Table VII E., Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 242.
- Sexes, proportions of, by tribe and section, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 203.
- Sexes, proportions of in certain castes, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 204.
- Sexes, proportions of, in European Countries, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 199.
- Sexes, proportions of, in Punjab and North-West Frontier Provinces, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 200.
- Sexes, proportions of the, in the Punjab and North-West Frontier Province, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 200.
- Shadow, absence of, acquired by sanctity, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 156.
- Shahabad Town, pop. in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. iv.
- Shahabad Town, pop. by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. ii.
- Shahi Khel, Pathan, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 341.
- Shahjehani Jats, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 325, note.
- Shahmanis, Bilochi, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 161.
- Shahpur District, Ages, by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, p. xxxi, xxxix, l.
- Shahpur District, Area of, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.
- Shahpur District, Birth-place of pop., Vol. II, Table XI, p. xi, xxvii.
- Shahpur District, Castes, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. xciii-xciv.
- Shahpur District, Christians by race and sect, Vol. II, Table XVII, p. vii.
- Shahpur District, Civil condition by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, pp. xxxi, xxxix, l.
- Shahpur District, Density, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 29.
- Shahpur District, Education, Vol. II, Table VIII, p. xxxix.
- Shahpur District, Europeans, Americans and Eurasians, Vol. II, Table XVIII, p. ii.
- Shahpur District, Houses, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.
- Shahpur District, Infirmities, Vol. II, Table XII, p. v.
- Shahpur District, Languages, Vol. II, Table X, pp. iv-xi.
- Shahpur District, Occupations, Vol. II, Table XV, pp. lvi-xxix.
- Shahpur District, Pop. by sexes, urban and rural, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.
- Shahpur District, Pop. by religion, Vol. II, Table VI, p. ii.
- Shahpur District, Pop., increase of, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 68.
- Shahpur District, Sexes by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, pp. xxxi, xxxix, l.
- Shahpur District, Towns classified by pop., Vol. II, Table III, p. ii.
- Shahpur District, Towns with pop. by religion, Vol. II, Table V, p. vi.
- Shahpur District, Tribes, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. xciii, xciv.
- Shahpur District, Variation in pop., Vol. II, Table II, p. iii.
- Shahpur Districts, Villages classified, by pop., Vol. II, Table III, p. ii.
- Shahpur Town, (and cantonment), pop. by religion, Vol. II, Table V, p. vi.
- Shahpur Town, (and cantonment), pop. in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. iv.
- Shaiva Banias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 328.
- Shaivism, see Shiva.
- Shaivism, in the Himalayas, Dr. Vogel on, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 128.
- Shajra, Sheikh, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 155.
- Shaki, Pathan sept with magic powers, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 162.
- Shamapotra Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 311, note.
- Shampa, pop. 3, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. xxvi.
- Shampoers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. x.
- Shams-ud-din Altamash Emperor, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 157.
- Shangrupotra Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 313.
- Sharakpur Town, pop. in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. vi.
- Sharakpur Town, pop. by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.
- Shares and other property (not land), Vol. II, Table XV, p. l.
- Shawl weavers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxvi.
- Sheep breeders and dealers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. vi.
- Sheikhan, tribe of Orakzai, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 149.
- Sheikh Labors, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 330.
- Sheikhs, hereditary magic powers among, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 162.
- Sheikhs, marriage with Biloch, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 323.
- Sheikh, pop. 3,40,063, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. xxvi, xxxiii.
- Sheikhpur, pop. in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. vii.
- Sheikhpur Town, pop. by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.
- Shell burners, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xvii.
- Satpal Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 311, note.
- Satti, Agriculture, Pop. 17,439, Vol. II, T. XIII, p. xxv.
- Satura Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 311, note, 316.
- Savati Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 311.
- Savans Sonars, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 309.
- Saw mills, workmen and other subordinates, Vol. II, T. XV, p. xxxiv.
- Sawani, number of persons returned as speaking, Vol. I, Chap. VI, p. 282.
- Sawal, branch of Paracha tribe, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 151.
- Sawani Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 316.
- Sawan, See Months
- Sawan Mal Diwan, settles Lobanas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 340.
- Sawani Brahmins, uncleanness of, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 338.
- Sawathi, Pop. 33,433, Vol. II, T. XIII, p. xxxiii.
- Swaya, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 324.
- Sawyers, Vol. II, T. XV, p. xxxiv.
- Sayad, Pop. 3,15,032, Vol. II, T. XIII, p. xxv and xxxiii.
- Sayads, Bukhari, of Uch, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 154.
- Sayads of Jhelum, Shia'ism, among, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 150.
- Sayads of Tirah, influence of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 148.
- Sayads, Hypergamy, among, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 323.
- Sayads, magical powers among, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 162.
- Sayads, marriage with Biloch, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 323.
- Sayads, marriage with Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 321.
- Sayad weavers and shoemakers, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 341.
- Scape goats, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 316.
- Scavengers, Vol. II, T. XV, p. x.
- Scholarships (Educational), Vol. II, T. XV, p. 1.
- Science, (unspecified) persons occupied with, Vol. II, T. XV, p. xlv.
- Scientific institutions, officers of, Vol. II, T. XV, p. xlv.
- Scientific instruments, makers, menders and sellers, Vol. II, T. XV, p. xxii.
- Screens (canework) makers and sellers, Vol. II, T. XV, p. xxxiv.
- Scribes (public) Vol. II, T. XV, p. xlv.
- Sculptors, Vol. II, T. XV, p. xlv.
- Seamen, Vol. II, T. XV, p. ii.
- Seasonal birth-rate, figures of, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 46.
- Secret orders and signs, among the Bara Sادات, Vol. I, Chap. III, pp. 148, note, 151.
- Secret religions, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 107.
- Sectarianism, decline of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 165.
- Section, definition of, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 301.
- Selmai, Basket and mat makers, and players at pipes and kettledrums, pop. 1,004, Vol. II, T. XIII, p. xxvi.
- Sem Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 312.
- Sana Sangha, a Jain order, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 139.
- Sendu Bir, account of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 130.
- Sendhu Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 317.
- Semi, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 327, note.
- Sepi, Hill menials, Pop. 1,830, Vol. II, T. XIII, p. xxvi.
- Sept, definition of, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 300.
- Sera, owners and managers, Vol. II, T. XV, p. x.
- Servants, (connected with Education) Vol. II, T. XV, p. xlii.
- Servants, indoor, Vol. II, T. XV, p. x.
- Servants, shopkeepers' and money-lenders' Vol. II, T. XV, p. xxxviii.
- Seth Hari, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 162.
- Seth Khatri, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, pp. 303, 305, note 306, 307.
- Sethi Aroras, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 308.
- Sethi Khatri, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, pp. 304, 341, 342.
- Sethi Khojas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 310.
- Setpal Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 313.
- Sewak, Agriculture, pop. 1,233, Vol. II, T. XIII, p. xxvi.
- Sex, determination of, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 196.
- Sex, migration by, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 78.
- Sexes, diagram showing the proportions of, by Chief Religions, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 205.
- Sexes, the comparative mortality of, at each age period, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 198.
- Sexes, General proportions of the, by Natural Divisions, Districts, States and Cities, S. Table VI, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 237.
- Sexes, Map illustrating the proportions of, in the Punjab and North-West Frontier Provinces, Vol. I, Chap. IV, opposite p. 200.
- Sexes, proportions of, among children, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 206.
- Sexes, the comparative mortality of, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 197.
- Sexes, the proportions of, among children and infants, S. Table VII C., Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 240.
- Sexes, proportions of, among children in certain castes, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 209.
- Sexes, the proportions of, among children by religions, S. Table VII, D., Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 241.
- Sexes, proportions of, at birth, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 196.
- Sexes, proportions of, by caste, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 203.
- Sexes, proportion of, by religions, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 201.
- Sexes, the proportions of, by selected castes, S. Table VII E., Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 242.
- Sexes, proportions of, by tribe and section, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 203.
- Sexes, proportions of in certain castes, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 204.
- Sexes, proportions of, in European Countries, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 199.
- Sexes, proportions of, in Punjab and North-West Frontier Provinces, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 200.
- Sexes, proportions of the, in the Punjab and North-West Frontier Province, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 200.
- Shadow, absence of, acquired by sanctity, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 156.
- Shahabad Town, pop. in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. iv.
- Shahabad Town, pop. by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. ii.
- Shahi Khel, Pathan, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 341.
- Shahjehani Jats, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 325, note.
- Shahmanis, Bilochi, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 161.
- Shahpur District, Ages, by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, p. xxxi, xxxix, l.
- Shahpur District, Area of, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.
- Shahpur District, Birth-place of pop., Vol. II, Table XI, p. xi, xxvii.
- Shahpur District, Castes, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. xciii-xciv.
- Shahpur District, Christians by race and sect, Vol. II, Table XVII, p. vii.
- Shahpur District, Civil condition by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, pp. xxxi, xxxix, l.
- Shahpur District, Density, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 29.
- Shahpur District, Education, Vol. II, Table VIII, p. xxxix.
- Shahpur District, Europeans, Americans and Eurasians, Vol. II, Table XVIII, p. ii.
- Shahpur District, Houses, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.
- Shahpur District, Infirmities, Vol. II, Table XII, p. v.
- Shahpur District, Languages, Vol. II, Table X, pp. iv-xi.
- Shahpur District, Occupations, Vol. II, Table XV, pp. lvi-xxix.
- Shahpur District, Pop. by sexes, urban and rural, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.
- Shahpur District, Pop. by religion, Vol. II, Table VI, p. ii.
- Shahpur District, Pop., increase of, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 68.
- Shahpur District, Sexes by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, pp. xxxi, xxxix, l.
- Shahpur District, Towns classified by pop., Vol. II, Table III, p. ii.
- Shahpur District, Towns with pop. by religion, Vol. II, Table V, p. vi.
- Shahpur District, Tribes, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. xciii, xciv.
- Shahpur District, Variation in pop., Vol. II, Table II, p. iii.
- Shahpur Districts, Villages classified, by pop., Vol. II, Table III, p. ii.
- Shahpur Town, (and cantonment), pop. by religion, Vol. II, Table V, p. vi.
- Shahpur Town, (and cantonment), pop. in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. iv.
- Shaiva Banias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 328.
- Shaivism, see Shiva.
- Shaivism, in the Himalayas, Dr. Vogel on, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 128.
- Shajra, Sheikh, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 155.
- Shaki, Pathan sept with magic powers, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 162.
- Shamapotra Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 311, note.
- Shampa, pop. 3, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. xxvi.
- Shampoers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. x.
- Shams-ud-din Altamash Emperor, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 157.
- Shangrupotra Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 313.
- Sharakpur Town, pop. in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. vi.
- Sharakpur Town, pop. by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.
- Shares and other property (not land), Vol. II, Table XV, p. l.
- Shawl weavers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxvi.
- Sheep breeders and dealers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. vi.
- Sheikhan, tribe of Orakzai, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 149.
- Sheikh Labors, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 330.
- Sheikhs, hereditary magic powers among, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 162.
- Sheikhs, marriage with Biloch, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 323.
- Sheikh, pop. 3,40,063, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. xxvi, xxxiii.
- Sheikhpur, pop. in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. vii.
- Sheikhpur Town, pop. by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.
- Shell burners, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xvii.

- Shell sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xvii.
- Shepherds, Vol. II, Table XV, p. vi.
- Shia influence, extent of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 154.
- Shias, castes of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 150.
- Shias, in the Hindu Kush, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 148.
- Shias, Orakzai, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 149.
- Shias, orders of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 146.
- Shias, statistics of, Vol. I, Chap. III, pp. 142, 143.
- Shias, tenets of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 144.
- Shiainism, increase of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 165.
- Shib-gotr Jats, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 326.
- Shikaris, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xli.
- Shikri Aroras, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 308.
- Ship painters, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xviii.
- Ships, Officers, Engineers, Mariners and Firemen, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlii.
- Ship owners, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlii.
- Shipwrights, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xviii.
- Shiranis, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 162.
- Shiva, as Sakhi Sarwar, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 133.
- Shiva, Sewak Shiv, Sikhs, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 127.
- Shiva, worship of, by Banias, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 128.
- Shiva, worship of by Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 128.
- Shiva, worship of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 119.
- Shoe-makers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxviii.
- Shoe makers among high castes, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 347.
- Shoes (not leather) makers of, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxx.
- Shop-keepers (otherwise unspecified), Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxviii.
- Shop-keepers, increase in the number of, Vol. I, Chap. IX, p. 362.
- Shoragar, saltpetre makers, pop. 997, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. xxvi.
- Shori Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 312.
- Shorthand-writers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xli.
- Shoulder blades, divination of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 162.
- Sialkot District, Ages, by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, pp. xxxi, xxxix, xlix.
- Sialkot District, Area of, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.
- Sialkot District, Birth-place of pop., Vol. II, Table XI, pp. xi, xxvii.
- Sialkot District, Castes, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. lxxxvi-lxxxix.
- Sialkot District, Christians by race and sect, Vol. II, Table XVII, p. vi.
- Sialkot District, Civil condition by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, pp. xxxi, xxxix, xlix.
- Sialkot District, Density, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 29.
- Sialkot District, Education, Vol. II, Table VIII, p. xxxvi.
- Sialkot District, Emigration, from, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 78.
- Sialkot District, Europeans, Americans and Eurasians, Vol. II, Table XVIII, p. ii.
- Sialkot District, Houses, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.
- Sialkot District, Immigration, from Kashmir, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 76.
- Sialkot District, Infirmities, Vol. II, Table XII, p. iv.
- Sialkot District, Languages, Vol. II, Table X, pp. iv-xi.
- Sialkot District, Occupations, Vol. II, Table XV, pp. lvi-cxcix.
- Sialkot District, Pop. by sexes, urban and rural, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.
- Sialkot District, Pop. by religion, Vol. II, Table VI, p. ii.
- Sialkot District, Pop. decrease of, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 63.
- Sialkot District, Sexes, by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, pp. xxxi, xxxix, xlix.
- Sialkot District, Towns classified by pop., Vol. II, Table III, p. ii.
- Sialkot District, Towns with pop. by religion, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.
- Sialkot District, Tribes, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. lxxxvi-lxxxix.
- Sialkot District, Variation in pop., Vol. II, Table II, p. iii.
- Sialkot District, Villages classified by pop., Vol. II, Table III, p. ii.
- Sialkot Town (and cantonment), pop. by religion, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.
- Sialkot Town (and cantonment), pop. in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. ii.
- Sialkot Town, increase of pop. in, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 16.
- Sials, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 329.
- Sials of Jhang, Shiainism among, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 150.
- Sibaia, Clan Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.
- Sibian Jats, origin of, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 331.
- Siddh, Dewat, in Kangra, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 121.
- Siddhs, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 166.
- Sidhpotra Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 311, note.
- Sidhs, worship of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 119.
- Sidhu Barar Jats, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 326.
- Sidhu Jats, exogamy among, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 331.
- Sijdagah, all Shias carry a, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 149.
- Sijwala Bhatias, Vol. I, Chap. V, III, p. 308.
- Sikh creed, the, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 123.
- Sikh sects, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 124.
- Sikh, definition of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 124.
- Sikha Bhiana, sacred section of Khatriis, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 163.
- Sikhan Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 311.
- Sikhism, tenets of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 122.
- Sikhism, elements of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 126.
- Sikhs, increase of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 122.
- Sikhs, variations in Districts and States, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 122.
- Sikhs, map showing the percentage of, on total pop., Vol. I, Chap. III, facing p. 122.
- Sikhs, only Salijdhari, reverence Bedis and Sodhis, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 165.
- Sikka Bhianas, do not marry Malhotras, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 334.
- Silk carders, spinners and weavers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxvi.
- Silk braid, makers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxvi.
- Silk sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxvi.
- Silk thread, makers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxvi.
- Silk thread, sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxvi.
- Silk (raw), sellers, and cloth sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxvi.
- Silk dyers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxvi.
- Silk filatures, owners, managers and superior staff, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxvi.
- Silk filatures, operatives and other subordinates, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxvi.
- Silk mills, owners, managers and superior staff, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxvi.
- Silk mills, operatives and other subordinates, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxvi.
- Silk worm rearsers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxvi.
- Silver wire drawers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxx.
- Silver workers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxx.
- Silver dealers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxx.
- Sirma District, Ages, by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, pp. xxvi, xxxiv, xlv.
- Sirma District, Area of, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.
- Sirma District, Birth-place of pop., Vol. II, Table XI, pp. v, xxi.
- Sirma District, Castes, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. xlix.
- Sirma District, Christians by race and sect, Vol. II, Table XVII, p. iii.
- Sirma District, Civil condition by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, pp. xxvi, xxxiv, xlv.
- Sirma District, Density, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 29.
- Sirma District, Education, Vol. II, Table VIII, p. xix.
- Sirma District, Europeans, Americans, and Eurasians, Vol. II, Table XVIII, p. ii.
- Sirma District, Houses, Vol. II, Table I, p. ii.
- Sirma District, Infirmities, Vol. II, Table XII, p. iv.
- Sirma District, Languages, Vol. II, Table X, pp. iv, xi.
- Sirma District, Occupations, Vol. II, Table XV, pp. lvi-cxcix.
- Sirma District, Pop. by sexes, urban and rural, Vol. II, Table I, p. iii.
- Sirma District, Pop. by religion, Vol. II, Table VI, p. ii.
- Sirma District, Pop., increase of, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 59.
- Sirma District, Sexes, by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, pp. xiv, xxvi, xxxiv, xlv.
- Sirma District, Towns classified by pop., Vol. II, Table III, p. ii.
- Sirma District, Towns with pop. by religion, Vol. II, Table V, p. ii.
- Sirma District, Tribes, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. xlix.
- Sirma District, Variation in pop., Vol. II, Table II, p. ii.
- Sirma District, Villages classified by pop., Vol. II, Table III, p. ii.
- Sirma Hill States, Ages, by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, p. xxvi.
- Sirma Hill States, Area of, Vol. II, Table I, p. iii.
- Sirma Hill States, Birth-place of pop., Vol. II, Table XI, pp. v, vii.
- Sirma Hill States, Castes, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. xlix, li.
- Sirma Hill States, Christians by race and sect, Vol. II, Table XVII, pp. iii, iv.
- Sirma Hill States, Civil condition by religion, Vol. II, Table VII, pp. xv, xxvi.
- Sirma Hill States, Density, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 29.
- Sirma Hill States, Education, Vol. II, Table VIII, pp. xix, xxii.
- Sirma Hill States, Europeans, Americans and Eurasians, Vol. II, Table XVIII, p. ii.
- Sirma Hill States, Houses, Vol. II, Table I, p. iii.
- Sirma Hill States, Infirmities, Vol. II, Table XII, p. iv.
- Sirma Hill States, Languages, Vol. II, Table X, pp. iv, xi.
- Sirma Hill States, Occupations, Vol. II, Table XV, pp. lxi, cxcix.
- Sirma Hill States, Pop. by sexes, urban and rural, Vol. II, Table I, p. iii.
- Sirma Hill States, Pop. by religion, Vol. II, Table VI, p. ii.
- Sirma Hill States, Tribes, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. i-ii.
- Sirma Hill States, Variations pop., Vol. II, Table II, p. iv.
- Sirma Hill States, Village classified by pop., Vol. II, Table III, p. iii.
- Sirma Town (and cantonment) pop. by religion, Vol. II, Table V, p. ii.
- Sirma Town (and cantonment) pop. in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, pp. vi, vii.
- Simha, a Jain teacher, Vol. Chap. III, p. 159.
- Sindh, immigration from, Vol. Chap. II, p. 76.
- Sibiap, Aroras, Vol. I, Chap. VI, p. 307.
- Sindhi, number of persons returned as speaking, Vol. I, Chap. VI, p. 287.
- Sindhu Jats, feud with Panar, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 333.
- Singers and their accompanists, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xivi.
- Sinh Sunars, Vol. I, Chap. VI, p. 309.
- Singh Sabha, the, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 125.
- Singhast, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 45.
- Sintu Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 315.
- Sip Bhatias, Vol. I, Chap. VII, p. 308.
- Sipal dyers, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 341.
- Sipayas, tribe of Orakzai, Vol. Chap. III, p. 149.
- Sibra Jats, marriage with Syal, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 322.
- Sirhind Town, pop. in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table III, p. v.
- Sirhind Town, pp. by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. ii.
- Sirhindia Khatriis, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 305.
- Sirkiband, Sirkli makers pop. 3,333, Vol. II, Table XVIII, p. xxvii.
- Sirmauri, Number of persons returned as speaking, Vol. I, Chap. VI, p. 286.
- Sirsa, Town, decrease of pop. in, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. xviii.
- Sirsa Town, pop. in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. iii.
- Sirsa Town, pop. by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. ii.
- Sirsewal Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 315.
- Siva, burning place, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 331.
- Slaughterers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. x.
- Slips, Check on the correctness of, Vol. I, Introduction p. 7.
- Small Towns, causes of decay in, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 21.
- Snakes, Jogi, a title of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 129.
- Snuff-manufacturers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xiv.
- Snuff-sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xiv.
- Soap factories, owners, managers and superior staff, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxiv.
- Soap factories, operatives and other subordinates, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxiv.
- Soap sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxviii.

relations between Castes, Chap. VIII, p. 137.

... of Bikher, con-
The Juddin Ch shi, Vol.
p. III, p. 156.

Khatris, Vol. I, Chap. VIII,
p. 344.

reference for only among
Sikhs, Vol. I, Chap.
VIII, p. 344.

Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap.
VIII, p. 344.

... culture, Pop. 2291,
Table XII, p. xxvi.

The, Vol. I, Chap.
VIII, p. 344.

Town, pop. in 1881, 1891,
1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. vi.

Town, pop. by religion in
1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table
IV, p. vi.

Town, pop. in 1881, 1891,
1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. v.

Town, pop. by religion in
1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table
IV, p. v.

Khatris, Vol. I, Chap.
VIII, p. 344.

... shrine of, Vol. I, Chap.
VIII, p. 344.

... Gurungs, Vol. I, Chap.
VIII, p. 344, note.

... Vol. II, Table XV, p.
xxvi.

Town, Pop. in 1881, 1891,
1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. v.

Town, pop. by religion in
1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table
IV, p. v.

... transmitters and carpenters,
Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 344.

... Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap.
VIII, p. 344.

... Gold and Silver smiths,
Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 344, Table
XII, pp. xxvi and xxviii.

... Town, pop. in 1881, 1891,
1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. iii.

... Town, Pop. by religion in
1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II,
Table V, p. ii.

... Khatri, Vol. I, Chap. VIII,
p. 344.

... Khatri, connected with
Sunars, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p.
344.

... related to Sunars, Vol.
I, Chap. VIII, p. 344.

... Baniyas, Vol. I, Chap.
VIII, pp. 327, 328.

... Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap.
VIII, p. 344.

... Rajputs, magic powers,
among, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 163.

... makers, and sellers, Vol.
II, Table XV, p. xxii.

... makers, Vol. II, Table XV,
p. xxvi.

... sellers, Vol. II, Table XV,
p. xxvi.

... White Shia faction in
Afghanistan, Vol. I, Chap. III,
p. 152.

... distillers, Vol. II, Table XV,
p. xxv.

... sellers, Vol. II, Table XV,
p. xxv.

... relationship a restriction
on marriage, Vol. I, Chap.
VIII, p. 334.

... sub caste, Vol. I, Chap.
VIII, p. 127.

... Khand Mahadeva, temple of
Shiva, Vol. I, Chap. III, p.
147.

... Sankla Baniyas, Vol. I,
Chap. VIII, p. 327.

... Town, pop. in 1881,
1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV,
p. vi.

... Town, Pop. by
religion in 1881, 1891, 1901,
Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.

... Bhabras, Vol. I, Chap.
VIII, p. 328.

... Jains, Vol. I, Chap. VIII,
p. 328, note.

... Punwar Baniyas, Vol. I,
Chap. VIII, p. 327.

... among Jains, Vol. I,
Chap. III, p. 146.

... boys and private servants,
Vol. II, Table XV, p. xii.

... keepers (livestock), Vol. II,
Table XV, p. xii.

... readers, Vol. II, Table
XV, p. xvi.

... Vol. II, Table XV, p.
xxii.

... among Jats and Gujars,
Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 325.

... determined by function,
Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 330.

... local variation of, Vol. I,
Chap. VIII, p. 338.

... of groups within the Caste,
Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 301.

... Vol. II, Table XV, p.
xiii.

... (walking) makers, Vol. II,
Table XV, p. xxii.

... births, Vol. I, Chap. II, p.
43.

... number of, in Districts,
during the quinquennial period
(1896-1900), by sexes and reli-
gions, S. Table B, Vol. I, Chap.
II, p. 82.

... goods, receivers of, Vol. II,
Table XV, p. i.

... and marble works, owners,
managers and superior staff,
Vol. II, Table XV, p. xviii.

... and marble works, labourers
and other subordinates, Vol. II,
Table XV, p. xviii.

... workers (building), Vol. II,
Table XV, p. xviii.

... (precious), dealers in, Vol.
II, Table XV, p. xxx.

... (precious), workers in, Vol.
Table XV, p. xxx.

... Town, pop. in 1881, 1891,
1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. vii.

... Town, pop. by religion in
1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table
V, p. ii.

... definition of, Vol. I,
Chap. VIII, p. 301.

... clan, definition of, Vol. I,
Chap. VIII, p. 300.

... tribe, definition of, Vol. I,
Chap. VIII, p. 300.

... per stirpes, Vol. I,
Chap. VIII, p. 322.

... unequal among sons,
Vol. I, Chap. VIII, pp. 322, 324,
329.

... Punwar Baniyas, Vol. I,
Chap. VIII, p. 327.

... Sunars, Vol. I, Chap.
VIII, p. 344.

... Aroras, Vol. I, Chap.
VIII, p. 308.

... Traders, Pop. 20,836, Vol. II,
Table XIII, p. xxvi.

... Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap.
VIII, pp. 311, 312.

... a Jain pontiff, Vol. I,
Chap. III, p. 138.

... a Jain sect, Vol. I,
Chap. III, p. 138.

... among Chishtis, Vol. I,
Chap. III, p. 156.

... Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap.
VIII, p. 318.

... and the Qadriyas, Vol. I,
Chap. III, p. 146.

... as followers of the sons of
Mahum Azyam, Vol. I, Chap.
III, p. 152.

... factories, owners, managers
and superior staff, Vol. II, Table
XV, p. x.

... factories, operatives and
subordinates, Vol. II, Table
XV, p. x.

... makers, Vol. II, Table XV,
p. xiv.

... press, makers, Vol. II,
Table XV, p. xxvi.

... Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap.
VIII, p. 315.

... Town, Pop. in 1881,
1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV,
p. v.

... Town, pop. by religion
in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II,
Table V, p. vi.

... Town, pop. in 1881, 1891,
1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. v.

... Town, pop. by religion
in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II,
Table V, p. vi.

... inter-marriage with Orak-
zai Shias, Vol. I, Chap. III, p.
149.

... outnumbered by Shias in
Skardo and Nagar, Vol. I, Chap.
III, p. 148.

... Town, pop. in 1881, 1891,
1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. v.

... Town, pop. by religion
in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II,
Table V, p. vi.

... Town, pop. by religion
in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II,
Table V, p. vi.

... the Ghakkars are exclu-
sively, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 150.

... Vol. II, Table XV,
p. xiii.

... Sunars, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p.
300.

... Doaj Brahmins, Vol. I,
Chap. VIII, p. 313.

... Khatri, Vol. I, Chap.
VIII, p. 304.

... Gana, a Jain order, Vol.
I, Chap. III, p. 139.

... Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 168.

... Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap. VIII,
p. 312.

... Khatri, Vol. I, Chap. VIII,
pp. 344.

... offices, operators in, Vol.
II, Table XV, p. xiv.

... s, archeological, revenue,
and topographical, Vol. II, Table
XV, p. xiv.

... Shais, origin of, Vol. I,
Chap. III, p. 134.

... among Jains, Vol. I,
Chap. III, p. 140.

... Vol. II, Table XV, p.
x.

... contractors, Vol. II,
Table XV, p. x.

... makers, Vol. II, Table
XV, p. xiv.

... sellers, Vol. II, Table
XV, p. xiv.

... a Jina. sect, Vol. I,
Chap. III, p. 137-8.

... herds, Vol. II, Table XV, p.
vi.

... makers, Vol. II, Table XV,
p. xxvi.

... sellers, Vol. II, Table XV,
p. xxvi.

... marriage with Jats, Vol. I,
Chap. VIII, p. 322.

T.

Tabulation of caste, Vol. I, Chap.
VIII, p. 340.

Tabulation, old system as con-
trasted with the new, Vol. I,
Introduction p. 6.

Tabulation, process of, Vol. I,
Introduction p. 5.

Tabus, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 167.

Tad-a Lobanas, Vol. I, Chap.
VIII, p. 339.

Tagah, Agri ulture service, Pop.
13,500, Vol. II, Table XIII, p.
xxvii.

Tagnet Brahmins, Vol. I, Chap.
VIII, p. 315.

Tagu Nrisi Sankla Baniyas, Vol.
I, Chap. VIII, p. 327.

Tahil Baniyas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII,
p. 327.

Tahsils, Density in, Vol. I, Chap.
I, p. 10.

Tahsils, map showing of the
Punjab and North-West Fron-
tier Province, Vol. I, Chap. III,
facing p. 113.

Tahsils, number of, in Punjab and
North-West Frontier Province,
Vol. I, Introduction p. 2.

Taib, Pathan sect with magic
powers, Vol. I, Chap. III, p.
162.

Tailors, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxx.

Tailors, percentage of increase in
the the number of, Vol. I, Chap.
XI, p. 362.

Tain Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII,
p. 318.

Tajik, agriculture, Pop. 12, Vol.
II, Table XIII, p. xxvii.

Tajiks, Shias of Afghanistan, Vol.
I, Chap. III, p. 148.

Tajuddin Shahid, Sheikh, Shrine
of at Sevrai, Vol. I, Chap. III,
p. 155.

Tajuddin, Sheikh, Chishti, Vol. I,
Chap. III, p. 156.

Takhit Lahari Brahmins, Vol. I,
Chap. VIII, p. 313.

Talamba Town, Population in
1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table
IV, p. vii.

Talamba Town. Population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. vi.

Talaria Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.

Talc workers and sellers, Vol. II, Table V, p. xxii.

Talial Gakkhars, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 321.

Taliarag Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.

Talwar Khatri, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, pp. 303-305 note, 343.

Tamboli, betel sellers, Pop. 885, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. xxvii and xxxiii.

Tamil. Pop. 101, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. xxxiii.

Tanaoli, Agriculture, Pop. 62,135, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. xxvii and xxxiii.

Tanazai Pathan, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 341.

Tanda Urmur Town, decrease of population in, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 19.

Tanda Urmur Town, Population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. iv.

Tanda Urmur Town, Population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. ii.

Tanoan Khatri, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 305 note.

Tangi Town. Population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. vii.

Tangi Town. Population by religion, in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. vi.

Tank diggers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. i.

Tank Sunars, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 309.

Tank Sunars, *janeo* worn by, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 338.

Tank Town, Population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. viii.

Tank Town. Population by religion, in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. vi.

Tanki. number of literates in, Vol. I, Chap. V, p. 268.

Tanners, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxviii.

Tanneries, owners, managers and superior staff, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxviii.

Tanneries, operatives and other subordinates, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxviii.

Taon Rajputs, *chhat* and *makan*, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 323.

Taon gachha a Jain sect, Vol. I, Chap. III, pp. 138, 166.

Tape makers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxx.

Tape sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxx.

Tara Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 312.

Tarn Taran Town. Population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. vi.

Tarn Taran Town. Population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.

Tarawara, Pop. 258, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. xxxiii.

Tarkhan (Darkhan), Carpenters, and Masons, Pop. 7,20,999, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. xxvii and xxxiii.

Taramina Sunars, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 309.

Tatra Lobanas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 339.

Tattoos, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlv.

Tatwan Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.

Tauvan Khatri, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 344 note.

Tazi Shias, vassal section of Tirah Sturi, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 149.

Tea plantations, owners, managers and superior staff, Vol. II, Table XV, p. vi.

Tea plantations, labourers and other subordinates, Vol. II, Table XV, p. vi.

Teachers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlii.

Tegh Bahader, Guru, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 136.

Teji Sunars, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 309.

Telegraph, officers and superior staff, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlii.

Telegraph, clerks, signallers, messengers and other subordinates, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlii.

Telephone, managers and superior staff, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlii.

Telephone, clerks, operators and other subordinates, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlii.

Teli and Ganchi, Oil Pressers, Pop. 3,31,291, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. xxvii and xxxiii.

Telis, difference of status among, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 330.

Telugu, Pop. 47, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. xxxiii.

Temple service, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlii.

Tent makers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxx.

Tent sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxx.

Tent factories, operatives, and other subordinates, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxvi.

Tera panthi, a Jain sect, Vol. I, Chap. III, pp. 137, 140.

Terminology of caste, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 300.

Territorial groups among Banias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 327.

Territorial groups among Jats, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 320.

Territorial groups among Mahajans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 328.

Territorial groups of Aroras, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 307.

Territorial groups, of Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, pp. 314, 317.

Territorial groups of Khatri, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 306.

Territorial groups of Sunars, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 309.

Territorial Hypergamy, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 329.

Thadial Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.

Thakar, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. xxviii.

Thaker Banias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 327.

Thakkar Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 321.

Thakur Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, pp. 318, 319.

Thalochhri, number of persons returned as speaking, Vol. I, Chap. VI, p. 282.

Tham, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 344.

Thama, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 344.

Thama, sub group, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 304.

Thamba, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, pp. 333, 344.

Thanda Sunars, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 309.

Thanesar Town, cause of decreased population, in, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 18.

Thanesar Town, Population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. v.

Thanesar Town. Population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. ii.

Thani Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 317.

Thapa, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, pp. 333, note 344.

Tharia Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.

Thatch dealers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xvii.

Thatchers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xviii.

Thatera, Brass and Copper Smiths, Population 5,597, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. xviii.

Thabre Sunars, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 309.

Thavi, Carpenters, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. xxviii.

Theok Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 316.

Theogi, number of persons returned as speaking, Vol. I, Chap. VI, p. 286.

Thok, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 323.

Thoria, Pedlars, Population 12,209, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. xxvii and xxxiii.

Thread glazing factories, operatives and other subordinates, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxvi.

Thread polishing factories, operatives and other subordinates, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxvi.

Thread (sacred), makers and sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxii.

Tiach Mahtons, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 340.

Tibetan, number of literates in, Vol. I, Chap. V, p. 268.

Tibeti, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. xxviii.

Tihun Khatri, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 306.

Tikha Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, page 311.

Timber dealers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxiv.

Tinaoli, number of persons returned as speaking Vol. I, Chap. VI, p. 281.

Tindan Khojas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 310.

Tin sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxx.

Tin workers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxx.

Tirah Sturi, or Afzal Khels, Shias in Tirah, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 149.

Tirahis of Tirah, subdued by Sikandar Shah, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 149.

Turkankaras, of the Jains, Vol. I, Chap. III, pp. 140, 165.

Tiwanj Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 312.

Tiwari Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII p. 312.

Toba, wellsinkers, Population 1,190, Vol. II, Table XIII, p. xxviii.

Tobacco factories, workmen and other subordinates, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xiv.

Tobacco manufacturers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xiv.

Tobacco sellers, Vol. II, Chap. XV, p. xiv.

Toddy drawers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xiv.

Toddy sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xiv.

Tohtar Banias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 328.

Tool makers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxii.

Tool sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxii.

Tool grinders, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxii.

Tooth stick makers, and sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxxiv.

Tor, black Shia faction in Afghanistan, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 152.

Tor And, Shias, vassal, section of Tirah Sturi, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 149.

Torch makers and sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xiv.

Tota - panthi, a Jain sect, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 140.

Totals, provisional, compilation of, Vol. I, Introduction, p. 4.

Totan, caste, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 157.

Totemistic names, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, pp. 16, 300, 309, 310, 315.

To'emistic names, Machhar Nath Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 15.

Totemistic names, among Bara Sa'adat, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 151.

Totemistic sections, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 327 note, 332.

Touts, Vol. II Table XV, p. 31.

Towns and villages, distribution of population between, in districts and States, Sub-Table A, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 31.

Towns and Villages, distribution of population between, Vol. I, Sub-Table II, A, Chap. I, p. 14.

Town, definition of, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 14.

Towns, Classification of, by Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 15.

Towns, (large), increase or decrease of population in, S. Table Vol. I, Chap. I, page 31.

Towns, Number of, in B Territory, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 15.

Towns (small), increase or decrease of population in, S. Table Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 32.

Toy, makers and sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxii.

Trade Argots, of the Nagash, Delhi Dallals, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 288.

Trade in Cities and Towns, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 15.

Trainers (free course servants), Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlvii.

Transmigration of souls, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 163.

Tranway contractors and managers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. 31.

Tranway factories, owners, managers and superior staff, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxviii.

Tranway factories, operatives, and other subordinates, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxviii.

Trees, in Jainism, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 139, 140.

Trees, Jogi cult of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 120.

Trees, worship of, etc., etc., Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 120.

Trees, *jand*, transfer of district, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 127.

Tribal Shrines, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 157.

Tribe, definition of, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 300.

T

Trikha Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 313.

Tukroli Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.

Tumblers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. 318.

Tunwar-Rajputs, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.

Tunwar Rajputs, *thamba* system among, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 333.

Turban binders, makers and sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxx.

Turk population 2997, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. xxviii and xxxiii.

Turis, members of white faction, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 152.

Turis, opposed to Chamkani, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 150.

Turis, Shiaism among, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 148.

Turners, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxii.

Twice born castes, Vol. I, Chap. VIII p. 338.

Tyag, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 327.

Type founders, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxii.

U

Ubheeki or Ubheji (Ubhe-de-boli) number of persons returned as speaking, Vol. I, Chap. VI, p. 282.

Uchandi Khatri, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, pp. 305, 307.

Uch Sharif, Hindu temples at, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 117.

Uch Sharif, cult of Gopi Nath at, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 118.

Uch Town, population in 1881, 1901, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. 19.

Uch Town, population by religion in 1881, 1901, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. vi.

Udiana Lohanas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 329.

Udyotana, a Jain pontiff, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 138.

Udya, an Sikhs, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 134.

Udya, orders of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 134.

Udiana Lohanas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 329.

Ugarson, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 327.

Ulama, Priests, population 35,153, Vol. II, Table XIII, pp. xxviii and xxix.

Umbrella factories, Operators and other employees, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxv.

Umbrella sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxv.

Una Town, population in 1881, 1901, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. 19.

Una Town, population by religion in 1881, 1901, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. vi.

Unsettled and unreturned means of free hold, Vol. II, Table XV, p. i.

Undertakers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. i.

Under writers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxvii.

Unlucky children, superstitions in regard to which lead to infanticide, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 214.

Unskilled labour, and agricultural, increase in the number returned on the head, Vol. I, Chap. IX, p. 361.

Urban population, distribution of, in British territory, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 15.

Urdu, number of literates in, Vol. I, Chap. V, p. 265.

Ursavans, Maran tribe with main powers, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 162.

Ursavas, Rutch, mag. powers among, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 161.

Uthala Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 320.

Uttaraini Sunars, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 320.

Uttaraini Aroras, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 327.

V

Vaccinators, Vol. II, Table XV, p. i.

Vada-pantha, a Jain sect, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 140.

Vaid gaur, Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, pp. 326, 327.

Vairjanias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 321.

Vairawal Town, population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. v.

Vairawal Town, population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. vi.

Vaishnava Banias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 328.

Vaishnavas, among Sikhs, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 130.

Vaishno, a Jain sect, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 138.

Vapa, Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 322.

Variation of caste, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 341.

Varnas, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 160.

Varnas Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 322.

Vas Dev, name of Gopi Nath, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 118.

Vashu Dev, father of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 118.

Ved, Mihal Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 311.

Ved Sunars, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 310.

Vedwa Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 316 note.

Vegetable food, dealers in miscellaneous, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxv.

Vegetable growers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. vi.

Vegetable sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxv.

Vermion catchers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. vi.

Ves Khasas, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 155.

Veterinary surgeons, Vol. II, Table XV, p. vi.

Vicroy and family, Vol. II, Table XV, p. ii.

Village average population of in British Districts, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 25.

Village average population of in Native States, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 21.

Village (in British Territory), definition of, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 22.

Village Industries, the present condition of, Vol. I, Chap. IX, p. 300.

Village Watchman position and responsibilities of, in regard to Vital Statistics, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 40.

Village number of in British Territory, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 22.

Village classification of, according to size, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 20.

Villages, number of in Native States, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 22.

Villages types of, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 4.

Vine growers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. vi.

Vishwa Khatrias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 324.

Vishva-pantha, a Jain sect, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 140.

Vital statistics, conclusions as to the relative value of, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 41.

Vital Statistics, population estimated from as compared with actual population, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 42.

Vital Statistics, registration of, in rural areas, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 40.

Vital statistics, registration of in Urban areas, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 39.

Vital Statistics, system of compilation of, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 41.

Vital Statistics, the system of registration, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 3.

Vital statistics, value of, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 41.

Vrakhna, a Jain teacher, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 139.

Vrakhna Ganths, a Jain order, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 139.

W.

Wadhwa Khatrias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 303.

Wadhwa Aroras, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 318.

Wadhwa Bhatias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 308.

Wahi Khatrias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 303.

Walu Khatrias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 305 note.

Wamowal Lohanas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 310.

Waniak Bhatias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 308.

Warders (Civil Service of the State), Vol. II, Table XV, p. i.

Ware-house, owners, managers and superior staff, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxvii.

Warehouse, workmen and other subordinates, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxvii.

Warrant officers (Navy and Marine), Vol. II, Table XV, p. ii.

Watch makers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxii.

Watch sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxii.

Watchmen (employed at stores), Vol. II, Table XV, p. xii.

Watchmen (village) and other village servants, Vol. II, Table XV, p. ii.

Water bag (leather) makers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxviii.

Water-carriers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. 5.

Water-works, managers and superior staff, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xiv.

Water-works, workmen and other subordinates, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xiv, B.

Watta Bhatias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 308.

Wax, collectors and sellers, Vol. I, Table XV, p. xxiv.

Washermen, Vol. II, Table XV, p. 12.

Wazirabad Town, increase of population in, Vol. I, Chap. I, p. 19.

Wazirabad Town, Population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. iii.

Wazirabad Town, population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.

Weapons (other than swords and spears) makers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxv.

Weapons (other than swords and spears) sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxv.

Weavers among high castes, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 341.

Wed Brahman, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 313.

Weighmen, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xiv.

Well bag (leather) makers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxviii.

Well-sinkers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. 1.

Western group, languages which comprise the, Vol. I, Chap. VI, p. 284.

Western group, number of persons returned as speaking languages of the Vol. I, Chap. VI, p. 284.

Western Hindi dialects of, Vol. I, Chap. VI, p. 285.

Western Pahari, the dialects of, Vol. I, Chap. VI, p. 285.

Whip-makers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxii.

Whippers-in, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xvi.

Whora Khatrias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 344 note.

Widow remarriage, see *karwas*.

Widow remarriage prohibition of, in certain castes, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 218.

Wilayat Sikh, or Rajjan Kattal, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 154.

Wine-distillers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xiv.

Wine sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xiv.

Wire (gold and silver) drawers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxx.

Wissas, Brahmans, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 317.

Witches, and Wizards, Vol. II, Table XV, p. 1.

Wives custom relating to the sale of, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 220.

Wives proportion of, to husbands for Religion and Natural Divisions, S. Table XVI, Vol. I, Chap. IV, p. 259.

Whora Khatrias, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, pp. 303, 345.

Whora Khojas, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 310.

Women connected with religious cults, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 157.

Women, the occupation of, Vol. I, Chap. IX, p. 306.

Wood cutters, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxiv.

Wool carders, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxvi.

Wool dyers, Vol. II, XV, p. xxvi.

Wool (natural), persons occupied with, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxvi.

Woollen cloth, persons occupied with, Vol. II, p. xxvi.

Woollen goods, dealers in, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxv.

Woollen yarns, persons occupied with, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxvi.

Woollen industries, development of, Vol. I, Chap. IX, p. 303.

Wrestlers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. 1.

Writers, (unperfected), Vol. II, Table XV, p. xlv.

Y

Yagisan, immigration from, Vol. I, Chap. II, p. 77.

Yarn (cotton) beaters, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxx.

Yarn (cotton) sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxx.

Yarn (woollen) persons occupied with, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxvi.

Yoga, inculcated in Granth, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 120.

Yuhistia, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 800.

Yusafai, ancestors of the Mishkis and Ali Kheis, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 149.

Z

Zafarwal Town, population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. vi.

Zafarwal Town, population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.

Zahir Pir, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 157.

Zain-ud-din Jogi, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 157.

Zati alia, Vol. I, Chap. VIII, p. 342.

Zinc, sellers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxx.

Zinc workers, Vol. II, Table XV, p. xxx.

Zinda-Kaliana, cult of, Vol. I, Chap. III, p. 118.

Zira Town, population in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table IV, p. vi.

Zira Town, population by religion in 1881, 1891, 1901, Vol. II, Table V, p. iv.